Washington State Institute for Public Policy
110 Fifth Avenue SE, Suite 214 ● PO Box 40999 ● Olympia, WA 98504 ● 360.586.2677 ● www.wsipp.wa.gov

Updated Inventory of Evidence-based, Research-based, and Promising Practices: *Prevention and Intervention Services for Adult Behavioral Health*

Benefit-Cost & Meta-Analysis Results

January 2015

Marna Miller,
Danielle Fumia, &
Noa Kay

The benefit-cost results in this document are current as of January 2015.
For the most up-to-date benefit-cost results, please visit our website.
http://www.wsipp.wa.gov/BenefitCost

For further information, contact:
Marna Miller at 360.586.2745, marna.miller@wsipp.wa.gov

Table of contents:

Assertive Community Treatment

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Assertive Community Treatment (ACT) is a treatment and case management approach that includes the following key elements: a multidisciplinary team that includes a medication prescriber, direct service provided by team members, caseloads that are shared between team members, services provided in locations convenient for the patient, low patient-to-staff ratios. The studies reviewed in this analysis compared ACT to treatment as usual or other forms of case management. ACT is associated with significant reductions in homelessness, for which the current WSIPP benefit-cost model does not estimate monetary benefits. To test the sensitivity of our benefit-cost results to this known limitation, we examined a recent comprehensive benefit-cost study of housing vouchers (Carlson et al., 2011). Our benefit-cost results would not change significantly if we had included the benefits of providing housing estimated by this study. Carlson, D., Haveman, R., Kaplan, T., & Wolfe, B. (2011). The benefits and costs of the Section 8 housing subsidy program: A framework and estimates of firstyear effects. Journal of Policy Analysis and Management, 30(2), 233-255.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	($1,481)
Taxpayers	$187
Other (1)	$381
Other (2)	($8,550)
Total	($9,463)
Costs	($17,720)
Benefits minus cost	($27,183)

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	($0.53)
Benefits minus costs	($27,183)
Probability of a positive net present value	4 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	$76	$176	$39	$291
Labor market earnings (alcohol abuse/dependence)	($1,494)	($637)	$0	$0	($2,131)
Health care (alcohol abuse/dependence)	($2)	($15)	($14)	($7)	($38)
Property loss (alcohol abuse/dependence)	($2)	$0	($3)	$0	($4)
Health care (general hospitalization)	$2	$36	$31	$18	$87
Health care (psychiatric hospitalization)	$9	$697	$157	$327	$1,191
Health care (emergency department visits)	$6	$29	$34	$15	$83
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($8,941)	($8,941)
Totals	($1,481)	$187	$381	($8,550)	($9,463)

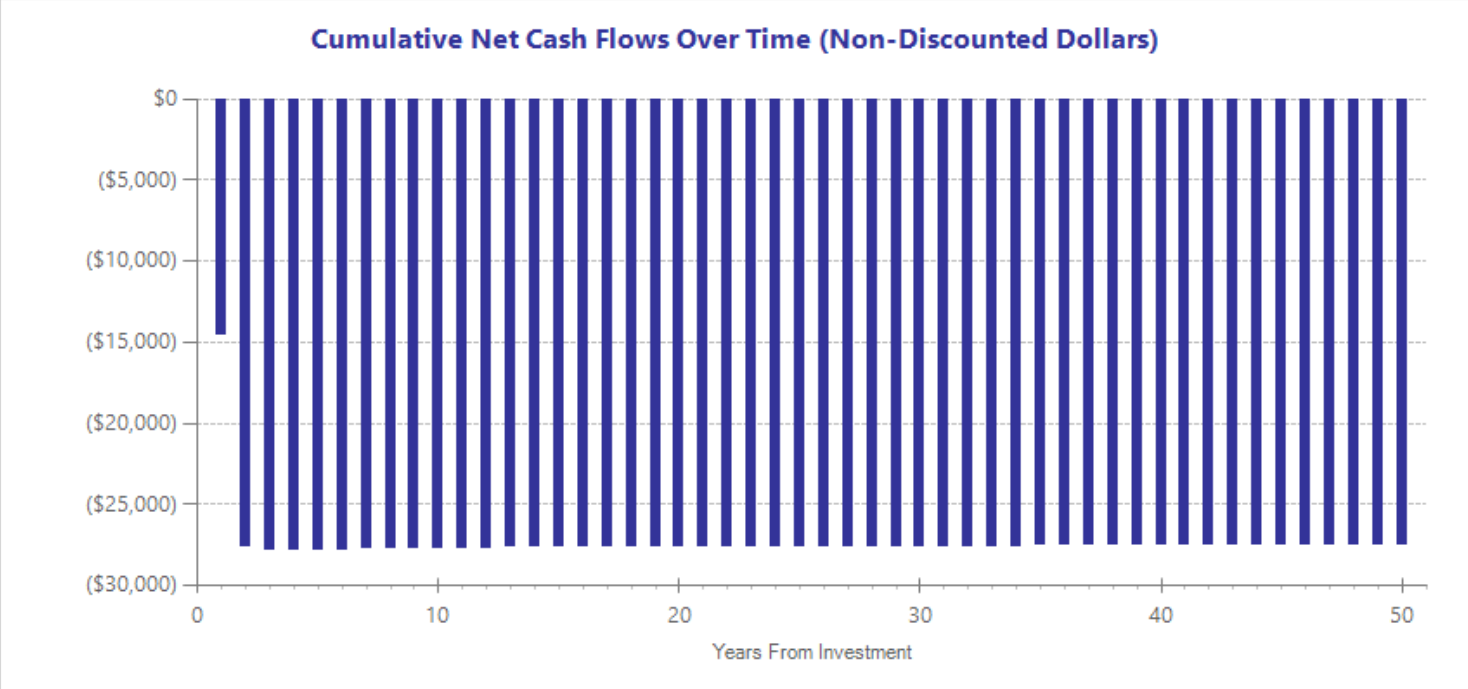
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$14,000	1.892	2013	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($17,720)
Comparison costs	$4,482	1.892	2013	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	10 %

The annual per patient cost of ACT in Washington State was used to estimate the program costs (Washington State Department of Social & Health Services, 2013). Since the comparison groups in the included studies had an average caseload that was 3.12 times as high as the ACT caseload, we estimated the costs of the comparison group by reducing the ACT costs by this factor. Washington State Department of Social & Health Services. (2013). 2013 program description, Washington Program for Assertive Community Treatment. Retrieved from https://fortress.wa.gov/dshs/adsaapps/about/programs/MH%20Program%20for%20Assertive%20Community%20Treatment.docx.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Hospitalization (psychiatric)	Primary	22	2294	-0.178	0.016	-0.178	0.074	42	0.000	0.118	43
Emergency department visits	Primary	3	555	-0.043	0.844	-0.043	0.218	42	n/a	n/a	43
Alcohol abuse or dependence	Primary	4	272	0.097	0.446	0.097	0.127	42	n/a	n/a	43
Crime	Primary	8	934	-0.030	0.644	-0.030	0.064	42	n/a	n/a	43
Hospitalization (general)	Primary	4	458	-0.014	0.897	-0.014	0.110	42	n/a	n/a	43
Psychiatric symptoms	Primary	11	582	-0.050	0.496	-0.050	0.061	42	n/a	n/a	43
Homelessness	Primary	8	628	-0.228	0.020	-0.228	0.098	42	n/a	n/a	43
Global functioning	Primary	5	237	0.142	0.139	0.142	0.096	42	n/a	n/a	43
Illicit drug abuse or dependence	Primary	4	249	0.039	0.749	0.039	0.121	42	n/a	n/a	43

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Audini, B., Marks, I. M., Lawrence, R.E., Connolly, J., & Watts, V. (1994). Home-based versus out-patient/in-patient care for people with serious mental illness. *The British Journal of Psychiatry : the Journal of Mental Science, 165*(2), 204-210.

Bond, G.R., Miller, L.D., Krumwied, R.D., & Ward, R.S. (1988). Assertive case management in three CMHCs: A controlled study. *Hospital and Community Psychiatry, 39*(4), 411-418.

Bond, G.R., Witheridge, T.F., Dincin, J., Wasmer, D., Webb, J., & DeGraaf-Kaser, R. (1990). Assertive community treatment for frequent users of psychiatric hospitals in a large city: a controlled study. *American Journal of Community Psychology, 18*(6), 865-891.

Bush, C.T., Langford, M.W., Rosen, P., & Gott, W. (1990). Operation outreach: Intensive case management for severely psychiatrically disabled adults. *Hospital and Community Psychiatry, 41*(6), 647-649.

Chandler, D., Meisel, J., Hu, T. W., McGowen, M., & Madison, K. (1996). Client outcomes in a three-year controlled study of an integrated service agency model. *Psychiatric Services, 47*(12), 1337-1343.

Clarke, G. N., Herinckx, H. A., Kinney, R. F., Paulson, R. I., Cutler, D. L., Lewis, K., & Oxman, E. (2000). Psychiatric hospitalizations, arrests, emergency room visits, and homelessness of clients with serious and persistent mental illness: findings from a randomized trial of two ACT programs vs. usual care. *Mental Health Services Research, 2*(3),155-164.

Drake, R. E., McHugo, G. J., Clark, R. E., Teague, G. B., Xie, H., Miles, K., & Ackerson, T. H. (1998). Assertive community treatment for patients with co-occurring severe mental illness and substance use disorder: A clinical trial. *American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 68*(2), 201-215.

Essock, S.M., & Kontos, N. (1995). Implementing assertive community treatment teams. *Psychiatric Services, 46*(7), 679-683.

Essock, S. M., Mueser, K. T., Drake, R. E., Covell, N. H., McHugo, G. J., Frisman, L. K., Kontos, N. J., . . . Swain, K. (2006). Comparison of ACT and standard case management for delivering integrated treatment for co-occurring disorders. *Psychiatric Services, 57*(2), 185-196.

Fekete, D.M., Bond, G.R., McDonel, E.C., Salyers, M.P., Chen, A., & Miller, L. (1998). Rural assertive community treatment: a field experiment. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal, 21*(4), 371-379.

Hamernik, E., & Pakenham, K. I. (1999). Assertive Community Treatment for persons with severe mental disorders: A controlled treatment outcome study. *Behaviour Change, 16*(4), 259-268.

Harrison-Read, P., Lucas, B., Tyrer, P., Ray, J., Shipley, K., Simmonds, S., . . . Hickman, M. (2002). Heavy users of acute psychiatric beds: Randomized controlled trial of enhanced community management in an outer London borough. *Psychological Medicine, 32*(3), 403-416.

Jerrell, J. M. (1995). Toward managed care for persons with severe mental illness: implications from a cost-effectiveness study. *Health Affairs, 14*(3), 197-207.

Killaspy, H., Bebbington, P., Blizard, R., Johnson, S., Nolan, F., Pilling, S., & King, M. (2006). The REACT study: randomised evaluation of assertive community treatment in north London. *British Medical Journal,* 7545, 815-818.

Killaspy, H., Kingett, S., Bebbington, P., Blizard, R., Johnson, S., Nolan, F., Pilling, S., . . . King, M. (2009). Randomised evaluation of assertive community treatment: 3-year outcomes. *The British Journal of Psychiatry, 195*(1), 81-82.

Korr, W. S., & Joseph, A. (1995). Housing the Homeless Mentally Ill: Findings from Chicago. *Journal of Social Service Research, 21*(1), 53-68.

Lehman, A. F., Dixon, L. B., Kernan, E., DeForge, B. R., & Postrado, L. T. (1997). A randomized trial of assertive community treatment for homeless persons with severe mental illness. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 54*(11), 1038-1043.

Morrissey, J. P., Domino, M. E., & Cuddeback, G. S. (2013). Assessing the effectiveness of recovery-oriented ACT in reducing state psychiatric hospital use. *Psychiatric Services, 64*(4), 303-311.

Morse, G.A., Calsyn, R.J., Allen, G., Tempelhoff, B., & Smith, R. (1992). Experimental comparison of the effects of three treatment programs for homeless mentally ill people. *Hospital and Community Psychiatry, 43*(10), 1005-1010.

Morse, G. A., Calsyn, R. J., Klinkernberg, W. D., Trusty, M. L., Gerber, F., . . . Ahmad, L. (1997). Three Types of Case Management for Homeless Mentally ifi Persons. *Psychiatric Services, 48*(4), 497-503.

Morse, G. A., Calsyn, R. J., Dean, K. W., Helminiak, T. W., Wolff, N., Drake, R. E., Yonker, R. D., . . . McCudden, S. (2006). Treating homeless clients with severe mental illness and substance use disorders: Costs and outcomes. *Community Mental Health Journal, 42*(4), 377-404.

Rosenheck, R., Neale, M., Leaf, P., Milstein, R., & Frisman, L. (1995). Multisite experimental cost study of intensive community care. *Schizophrenia Bulletin, 21*(1), 129-140.

Rosenheck, R., Kasprow, W., Frisman, L., & Liu-Mares, W. (2003). Cost-effectiveness of supported housing for homeless persons with mental illness. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 60*(9), 940-951.

Salkever, D., Domino, M. E., Burns, B. J., Santos, A. B., Deci, P. A., Dias, J., Wagner, H. R., . . . Paolone, J. (1999). Assertive community treatment for people with severe mental illness: the effect on hospital use and costs. *Health Services Research, 34*(2), 577-601.

Sytema, S., Wunderink, L., Bloemers, W., Roorda, L., & Wiersma, D. (2007). Assertive community treatment in the Netherlands: a randomized controlled trial. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica, 116*(2), 105-112.

Test, M.A., Knoedler, W.H., Allness, D.J., et al. (1991). Long-term community care through an assertive continuous treatment team,. In. Schultz, C.T (Ed.), *Advances in Neuropsychiatry and Psychopharmacology: Schizophrenia Research, Vol. 1* (pp.239-246).

Test, M. A., Knoedler, W. H., Allness, D. J., Burke, S. S., Brown, R. L., & Wallisch, L. S. (1991). Long-term community care through an assertive continuous treatment team. In Schultz, C.T. (Ed.), *Advances in Neuropsychiatry and Psychopharmacology: Schizophrenia Research, Vol. 1* (pp.239-246). New York, NY: Raven Press, Publishers.

Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) for adult anxiety

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Cognitive-behavioral therapies include various components, such as cognitive restructuring, behavioral activation, emotion regulation, exposure, communication skills, and problem-solving. Most commonly, studies offering this treatment provided 10-20 therapeutic hours per client in individual or group modality. Most studies in this analysis focused on a single anxiety disorder (generalized anxiety, obsessive-compulsive, panic, social phobia) with aspects of the treatment tailored to the specific disorder. This review excludes studies of CBT for post-traumatic stress disorder.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$25,927
Taxpayers	$11,584
Other (1)	$755
Other (2)	$132
Total	$38,398
Costs	($352)
Benefits minus cost	$38,046

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$109.40
Benefits minus costs	$38,046
Probability of a positive net present value	99 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Labor market earnings (anxiety disorder)	$25,729	$10,974	$0	$0	$36,703
Health care (anxiety disorder)	$198	$610	$755	$309	$1,872
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($177)	($177)
Totals	$25,927	$11,584	$755	$132	$38,398

We created the two "other" categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the "participant" or "taxpayer" perspectives. In the "Other (1)" category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the "Other (2)" category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

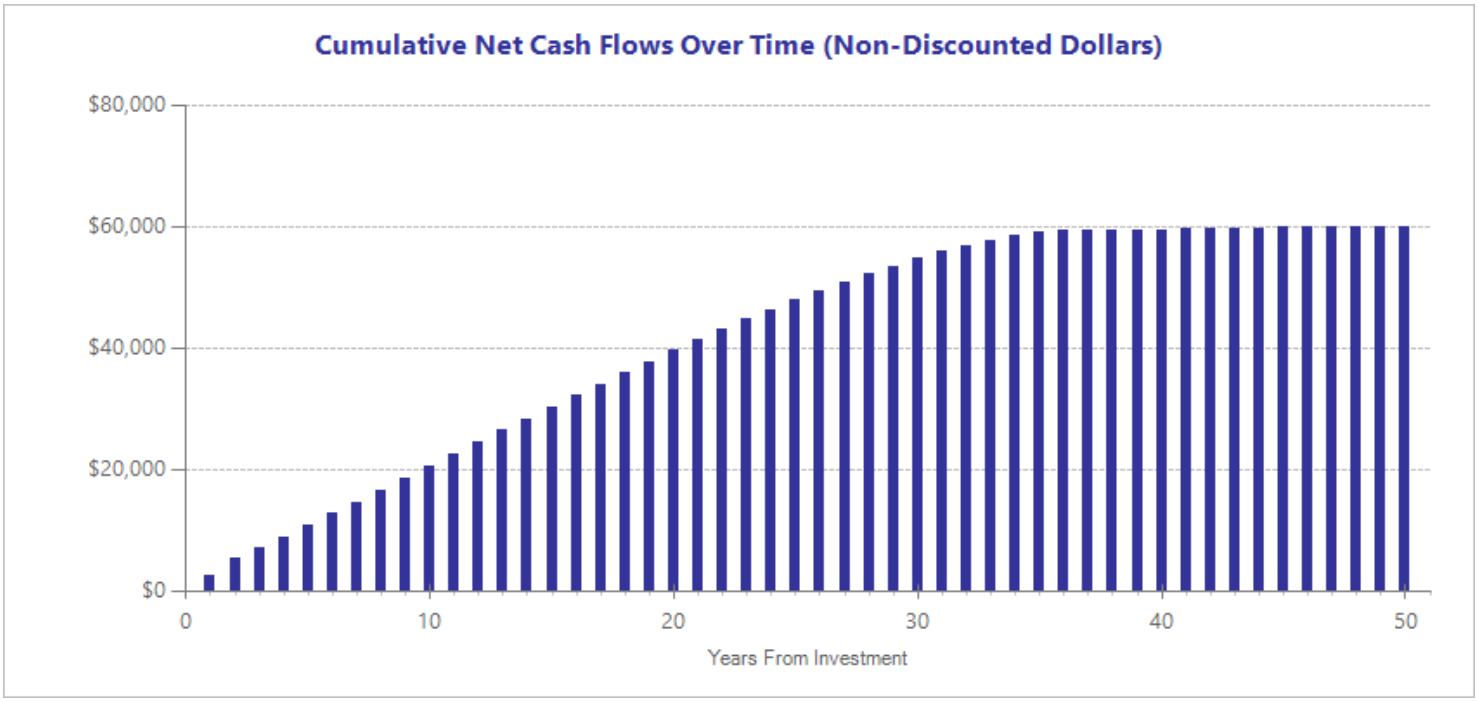
Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars
Program costs	$1,142	1	2008
Comparison costs	$814	1	2008

Summary statistics	
Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($352)
Uncertainty (+ or - %)	10 %

Based on therapist time as reported in the studies, multiplied by reported DSHS reimbursement rates reported in Mercer (2008) Behavioral Health Data Book for the State of Washington For Rates Effective January 1, 2009.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Anxiety disorder	Primary	22	505	-0.836	0.001	-0.539	0.078	31	-0.280	0.095	33

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Barlow, D. H., Cohen, A. S., Waddell, M. T., Vermilyea, B. B., Klosko, J. S., Blanchard, E. B., & Di Nardo, P. A. (1984). Panic and generalized anxiety disorders: Nature and treatment. *Behavior Therapy, 15*(5), 431-449.

Barlow, D. H., Gorman, J. M., Shear, M. K., & Woods, S. W. (2000) Cognitive-behavioral therapy, imipramine, or their combination for panic disorder: A randomized controlled trial. *JAMA, 283*(19), 2529-2536.

Beck, A. T., Sokol, L., Clark, D. A., Berchick, R., & Wright, F. (1992). A crossover study of focused cognitive therapy for panic disorder. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 149*(6), 778-783.

Borkovec, T.D., & Costello, E. (1993). Efficacy of applied relaxation and cognitive-behavioral therapy in the treatment of generalized anxiety disorder. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 61*(4), 611-619.

Borkovec, T. D., & Mathews, A. M. (1988). Treatment of nonphobic anxiety disorders: A comparison of nondirective, cognitive and coping desensitization therapy. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 56*(6), 877-884.

Borkovec, T. D., Mathews, A. M., Chambers, A., Ebrahimi, S., Lytle, R., & Nelson, R. (1987). The effects of relaxation training with cognitive or nondirective therapy and the role of relaxation-induced anxiety in the treatment of generalized anxiety. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 55*(6), 883-888.

Butler, G., Fennell, M., Robson, P., & Gelder, M. (1991) Comparison of behavior therapy and cognitive behavior therapy in the treatment of generalized anxiety disorder. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 59*(1), 167-175

Cordioli, A. V., Heldt, E., Braga, B. D. Margis, R., Basso de Sousa, M., Tonello, J. F., . . . Kapczinski, F. (2003). Cognitive-behavioral group therapy in obsessive-compulsive disorder: A randomized clinical trial. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics, 72*(4), 211-216.

Dugas, M. J., Ladouceur, R., Leger, E., Freeston, M. H., Langolis, F., Provencher, M. D., & Boisvert, J.-M. (2003). Group cogitive-behavioral therapy for generalized anxiety disorder: Treatment outcome and long-term follow-up. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 71*(4), 821-825.

Dugas, M. J., Brillon, P., Savard, P., Turcotte, J., Gaudet, A., Ladouceur, R., Leblanc, R., . . . Gervais, N. J. (2010). A randomized clinical trial of cognitive-behavioral therapy and applied relaxation for adults with generalized anxiety disorder. *Behavior Therapy, 41*(1), 46-58.

Foa, E. B., Liebowitz, M. R., Kozak, M. J., Davies, S., Campeas, R., Franklin, M. E., . . . Tu, X. (2005). Randomized, placebo-controlled trial of exposure and ritual prevention, clomipramine, and their combination in the treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder. *The American Journal of Psychiatry, 162*(1), 151-161.

Freeston, M. H., Ladouceur, R., Gagnon, F., Thibodeau, N., Rheaume, J., Letarte, H., & Bujold, A. (1997). Cognitive-behavioral treatment of obsessive thoughts: A controlled study. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 65*(3), 405-413.

Koszycki, D., Benger, M., Shlik, J., & Bradwejn, J. (2007). Randomized trial of a meditation-based stress reduction program and cognitive behavior therapy in generalized social anxiety disorder. *Behaviour Research and Therapy, 45*(10), 2518-2526.

Ladouceur, R., Dugas, M. J., Freeston, M. H., Leger, E., Gagnon, F., & Thibodeau, N. (2000). Efficacy of a cognitive-behavioral treatment for generalized anxiety disorder: Evaluation in a controlled clinical trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 68*(6), 957-964.

Lidren, D. M., Watkins, P. L., Gould, R. A., Clum, G. A., Asterino, M., & Tulloch, H. L. (1994). A comparison of bibliotherapy and group therapy in the treatment of panic disorder. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 62*(4), 865-869.

Lindsay, W. R., Gamsu, C. V., McLaughlin, E., Hood, E. M., & Espie, C. A. (1987). A controlled trial of treatments for generalized anxiety. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology, 26*(Pt 1), 3-15.

Mo?rtberg, E., Karlsson, A., Fyring, C., & Sundin, O. (2006). Intensive cognitive-behavioral group treatment (CBGT) of social phobia: A randomized controlled study. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders, 20*(5), 646-660.

Sharp, D. M., Power, K. G, Simpson, R. J., Swanson, V., Moodie, E., Anstee, J. A., & Ashford, J. J. (1996). Fluvoxamin, placebo, and cognitive behaviour therapy used alone and in combination in the treatment of panic disorder and agoraphobia. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders, 10*(4), 219-242.

Telch, M. J., Lucas, J. A., Schmidt, N. B., Hanna, H. H., LaNae, J. T., & Lucas, R. A. (1993). Group cognitive-behavioral treatment of panic disorder. *Behaviour Research and Therapy, 31*(3), 279-287.

White, J., Keenan, M., & Brooks, N. (1992). Stress control: A controlled comparative investigation of large group therapy for generalized anxiety disorder. *Behavioural Psychotherapy, 20*(2), 97-114.

Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) for adult depression

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Cognitive-behavioral therapies include various components, such as cognitive restructuring, behavioral activation, emotion regulation, communication skills, and problem-solving. Treatment is goal-oriented and generally of limited duration. Most commonly, studies offering this treatment provided 10-20 therapeutic hours per client in individual or group modality.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$14,396
Taxpayers	$7,445
Other (1)	$1,876
Other (2)	$2,431
Total	$26,148
Costs	($233)
Benefits minus cost	$25,914

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$112.16
Benefits minus costs	$25,914
Probability of a positive net present value	100 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Labor market earnings (major depression)	$13,903	$5,930	$0	$1,790	$21,622
Health care (major depression)	$493	$1,515	$1,876	$758	$4,643
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($117)	($117)
Totals	$14,396	$7,445	$1,876	$2,431	$26,148

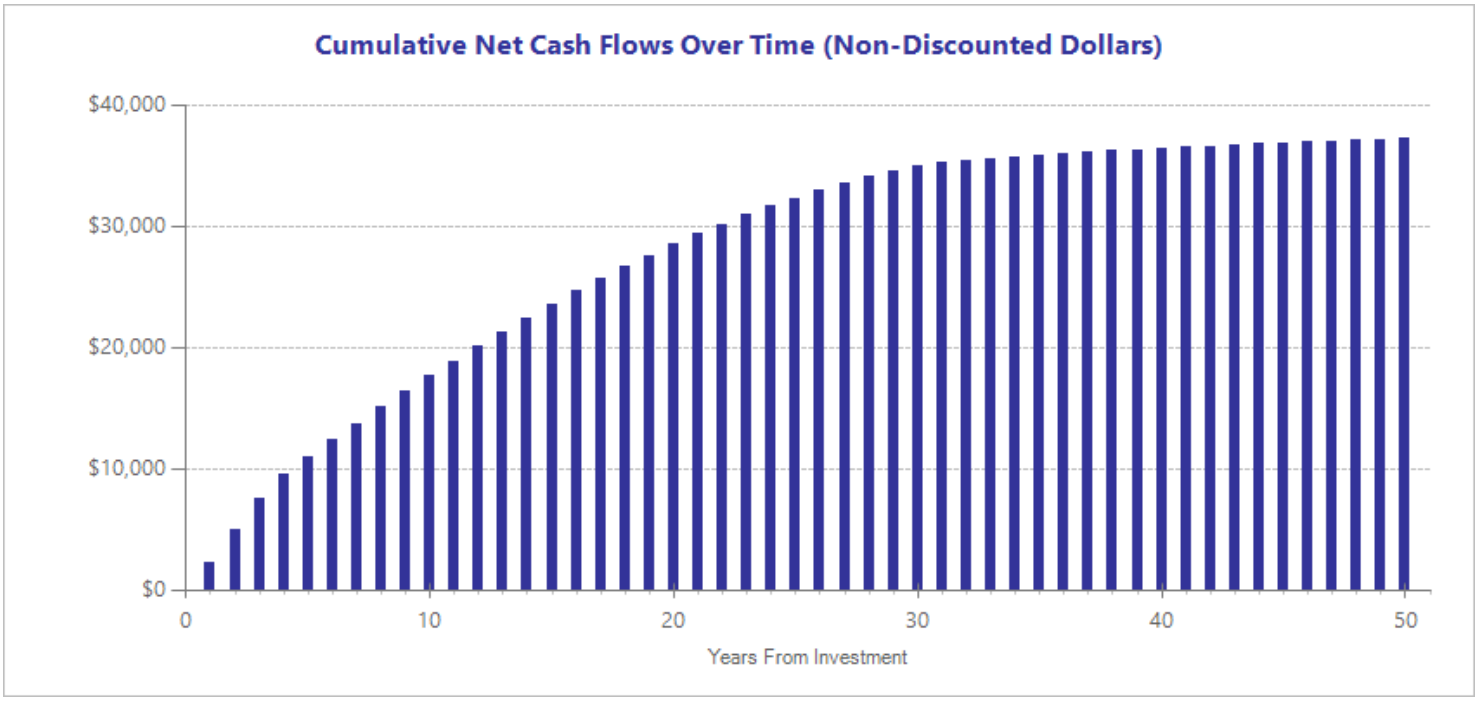
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$890	1	2008	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($233)
Comparison costs	$672	1	2008	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	10 %

Based on therapist time as reported in the studies, multiplied by reported DSHS reimbursement rates reported in Mercer (2008) Behavioral Health Data Book for the State of Washington For Rates Effective January 1, 2009.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Major depressive disorder	Primary	44	901	-0.694	0.001	-0.482	0.060	37	-0.251	0.073	39

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Barnhofer, T., Crane, C., Hargus, E., Amarasinghe, M., Winder, R., & Williams, J. M. (2009). Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy as a treatment for chronic depression: A preliminary study. *Behaviour Research and Therapy, 47*(5), 366-373.

Barrera, M. J. (1979). An evaluation of a brief group therapy for depression. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 47*(2), 413-415.

Beutler, L. E., Engle, D., Mohr, D., Daldrup, R. J., Bergan, J., Meredith, K., & Merry, W. (1991). Predictors of differential response to cognitive, experiential, and self-directed psychotherapeutic procedures. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 59*(2), 333-340.

Blackburn, I. M., Bishop, S., Glen, A. I., Whalley, L. J., & Christie, J. E. (1981). The efficacy of cognitive therapy in depression: A treatment trial using cognitive therapy and pharmacotherapy, each alone and in combination. *The British Journal of Psychiatry, 139*(3), 181-189.

Bockting, C. L., Schene, A. H., Spinhoven, P., Koeter, M. W., Wouters, L. F., Huyser, J., & Kamphuis, J. H. (2005). Preventing relapse/recurrence in recurrent depression with cognitive therapy: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 73*(4), 647-657.

Bondolfi, G., Jermann, F., Bizzini, L., Gonzalez, C., der, L. M. V., Gex-Fabry, M., Myers-Arrazola, L., ... Segal, Z. (2010). Depression relapse prophylaxis with Mindfulness-Based Cognitive Therapy: Replication and extension in the Swiss health care system. *Journal of Affective Disorders, 122*(3), 224-231.

Bowers, W. A. (1990). Treatment of depressed in-patients. Cognitive therapy plus medication, relaxation plus medication, and medication alone. *The British Journal of Psychiatry, 156*(1), 73-78.

Comas-Diaz, L. (1981). Effects of cognitive and behavioral group treatment on the depressive symptomatology of Puerto Rican women. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 49*(5), 627-632.

Cooper, P. J., Murray, L., Wilson, A., & Romaniuk, H. (2003). Controlled trial of the short- and long-term effect of psychological treatment of post-partum depression: 1. Impact on maternal mood. *The British Journal of Psychiatry, 182*(5), 412-419.

Covi, L., & Lipman, R. S. (1987). Cognitive behavioral group psychotherapy combined with imipramine in major depression. *Psychopharmacology Bulletin, 23*(1), 173-176.

Cullen, J. M., Spates, C. R., Pagoto, S. L., & Doran, N. (2006). Behavioral activation treatment for major depressive disorder: A pilot investigation. *Behavior Analyst Today, 7*(1), 151-166.

Dozois, D. J. A., Bieling, P. J., Patelis-Siotis, I., Hoar, L., Chudzik, S., McCabe, K., & Westra, H. A. (2009). Changes in self-schema structure in cognitive therapy for major depressive disorder: A randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 77*(6), 1078-1088.

Dunn, R. J. (1979). Cognitive modification with depression-prone psychiatric patients. *Cognitive Therapy and Research, 3*(3), 307-317.

Elkin, I., Shea, M. T., Watkins, J. T., Imber, S. D., Sotsky, S. M., Collins, J. F., . . . Parloff, M. B. (1989). National Institute of Mental Health Treatment of Depression Collaborative Research Program: General effectiveness of treatments. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 46*(11), 971-982.

Hogg, J. A., & Deffenbacher, J. L. (1988). A comparison of cognitive and interpersonal-process group therapies in the treatment of depression among college students. *Journal of Counseling Psychology, 35*(3), 304-310.

Hollon, S. D., DeRubeis, R. J., Evans, M. D., Wiemer, M. J., Garvey, M. J., Grove, W. M., & Tuason, V. B. (1992). Cognitive therapy and pharmacotherapy for depression: Singly and in combination. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 49*(10), 774-781.

Hopko, D. R., Lejuez, C. W., LePage, J. P., Hopko, S. D., & McNeil, D. W. (2003). A brief behavioral activation treatment for depression: A randomized pilot trial within an inpatient psychiatric hospital. *Behavior Modification, 27*(4), 458-469.

Ma, S. H., & Teasdale, J. D. (2004). Mindfulness-based cognitive therapy for depression: Replication and exploration of differential relapse prevention effects. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 72*(1), 31-40.

Macaskill, N. D., & Macaskill, A. (1996). Rational-Emotive Therapy Plus Pharmacotherapy Versus Pharmacotherapy Alone in the Treatment of High Cognitive Dysfunction Depression. *Cognitive Therapy and Research, 20*(6), 575-592.

McNamara, K., & Horan, J. J. (1986). Experimental construct validity in the evaluation of cognitive and behavioral treatments for depression. *Journal of Counseling Psychology, 33*(1), 23-30.

Miller, I. W., Norman, W. H., Keitner, G. I., Bishop, S. B., & Dow, M. G. (1989). Cognitive-behavioral treatment of depressed inpatients. *Behavior Therapy, 20*(1), 25-47.

Murphy, G. E., Simons, A. D., Wetzel, R. D., & Lustman, P. J. (1984). Cognitive therapy and pharmacotherapy. Singly and together in the treatment of depression. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 41*(1), 33-41.

Murphy, G. E., Carney, R. M., Knesevich, M. A., Wetzel, R. D., & Whitworth, P. (1995). Cognitive behavior therapy, relaxation training, and tricyclic antidepressant medication in the treatment of depression. *Psychological Reports, 77*(2), 403-420.

Pace, T. M., & Dixon, D. N. (1993). Changes in depressive self-schemata and depressive symptoms following cognitive therapy. *Journal of Counseling Psychology, 40*(3), 288-294.

Ross, M. & Scott, M. (1985). An evaluation of the effectiveness of individual and group cognitive therapy in the treatment of depressed patients in an inner city health centre. *Journal of the Royal College of General Practitioners, 35*(274), 239-242.

Rush, A. J., Beck, A. T., Kovacs, M., & Hollon, S. (1977). Comparative efficacy of cognitive therapy and pharmacotherapy in the treatment of depressed outpatients. *Cognitive Therapy and Research, 1*(1), 17-37.

Scott, A. I., & Freeman, C. P. (1992). Edinburgh primary care depression study: Treatment outcome, patient satisfaction, and cost after 16 weeks. *British Medical Journal, 304*(6831), 883-887.

Shaw, B. F. (1977). Comparison of cognitive therapy and behavior therapy in the treatment of depression. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 45*(4), 543-551.

Taylor, F. G., & Marshall, W. L. (1977). Experimental analysis of a cognitive-behavioral therapy for depression. *Cognitive Therapy and Research, 1*(1), 59-72.

Teasdale, J. D., Fennell, M. J., Hibbert, G. A., & Amies, P. L. (1984). Cognitive therapy for major depressive disorder in primary care. *The British Journal of Psychiatry, 144*(4), 400-406.

Teasdale, J. D., Segal, Z. V., Williams, J. M., Ridgeway, V. A., Soulsby, J. M., & Lau, M. A. (2000). Prevention of relapse/recurrence in major depression by mindfulness-based cognitive therapy. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 68*(4), 615-623.

Ward, E., King, M., Lloyd, M., Bower, P., Sibbald, B., Farrelly, S., ..., & Addington-Hall, J. (2000). Randomised controlled trial of non-directive counselling, cognitive behaviour therapy, and usual general practitioner care for patients with depression. I: Clinical effectiveness. *British Medical Journal, 321*(7273), 1383-1388.

Warren, R., McLellarn, R., & Ponzoha, C. (1988). Rational-emotive therapy vs general cognitive-behavior therapy in the treatment of low self-esteem and related emotional disturbances. *Cognitive Therapy and Research, 12*(1), 21-37.

Wilson, P. H., Goldin, J. C., & Charbonneau-Powis, M. (1983). Comparative efficacy of behavioral and cognitive treatments of depression. *Cognitive Therapy and Research, 7*(2), 111-124.

Wilson, P. H. (1982). Combined pharmacological and behavioural treatment of depression. *Behaviour Research and Therapy, 20*(2), 173-184.

Cognitive Behavioral Therapy for posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD)

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Treatments include several components, such psycho-education about PTSD, relaxation and other techniques for managing physiological and emotional stress, exposure (the gradual desensitization to memories of the traumatic event) and, cognitive restructuring of inaccurate or unhelpful thoughts. The studies in this review employed a number of trauma-specific treatment models including Prolonged Exposure Therapy (PE), Narrative Exposure Therapy (NET), and Cognitive Processing Therapy (CPT). In the studies in this review, treatments provided between one and 50 therapeutic hours per client in individual or group settings. Studies were conducted on all continents and subjects had experienced a variety of types trauma including terrorism, sexual or physical assault, domestic violence, war, political detention, and automobile accidents.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$20,265
Taxpayers	$11,281
Other (1)	$3,794
Other (2)	$1,350
Total	$36,690
Costs	($345)
Benefits minus cost	$36,345

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$106.74
Benefits minus costs	$36,345
Probability of a positive net present value	100 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Labor market earnings (PTSD)	$19,267	$8,218	$0	$0	$27,485
Health care (PTSD)	$997	$3,063	$3,794	$1,522	$9,376
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($172)	($172)
Totals	$20,265	$11,281	$3,794	$1,350	$36,690

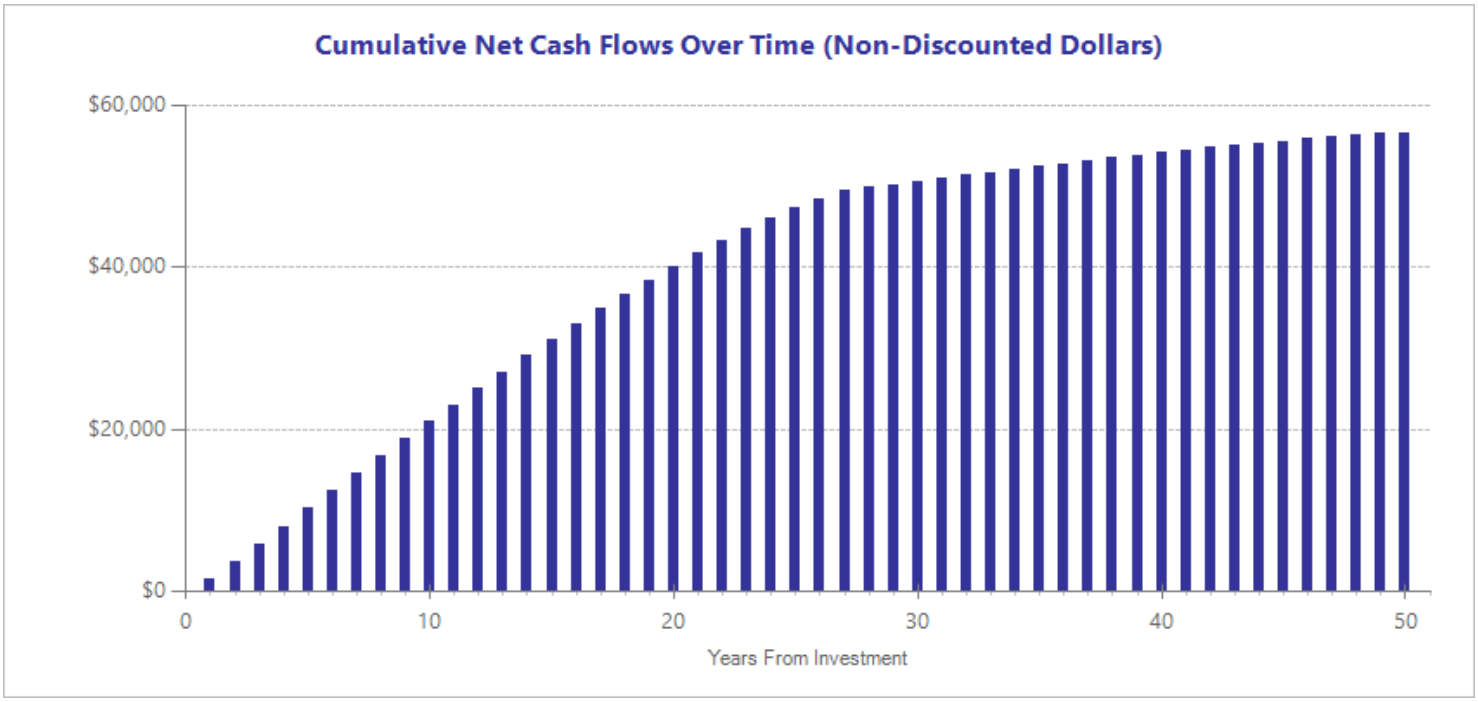
We created the two "other" categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the "participant" or "taxpayer" perspectives. In the "Other (1)" category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the "Other (2)" category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$1,136	1	2008	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($345)
Comparison costs	$814	1	2008	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	15 %

Cost of treatment by modality (group/individual) weighted for TX N for individual therapy and TX N for group therapy in the studies. Cost per session: $33.63/session for group, $96.63 for individual therapy, based on actuarial tables reported in Mercer (2013) Behavioral Health Data Book for the State of Washington For Rates Effective January 1, 2014.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Post-traumatic stress	Primary	56	1910	-0.909	0.001	-0.452	0.042	39	-0.452	0.042	40
Employment	Primary	1	12	0.821	0.516	0.348	0.535	39	0.348	0.535	40

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Asukai, N., Saito, A., Tsuruta, N., Kishimoto, J., & Nishikawa, T. (2010). Efficacy of exposure therapy for Japanese patients with posttraumatic stress disorder due to mixed traumatic events: A randomized controlled study. *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 23*(6), 744-750.

Basoglu, M., Salcioglu, E., Livanou, M., Kalender, D., & Acar, G. (2005). Single-session behavioral treatment of earthquake-related posttraumatic stress disorder: a randomized waiting list controlled trial. *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 18*(1), 1-11.

Beck, J. G., Coffey, S. F., Foy, D. W., Keane, T. M., & Blanchard, E. B. (2009). Group cognitive behavior therapy for chronic posttraumatic stress disorder: An initial randomized pilot study. *Behavior Therapy, 40*(1), 82-92.

Bichescu, D., Neuner, F., Schaer, M., Elbert, T. (2007) Narrative exposure therapy for political imprisonment-relatedd chronic posttraumatic stress disorder and depression. *Behaviour Research and Therapy 45*(9), 2212-2220.

Brom, D., Kleber, R.J., & Defares, P.B. (1989). Brief psychotherapy for posttraumatic stress disorders. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 57*(5), 607-612.

Bryant, R. A., Ekasawin, S., Chakrabhand, S., Suwanmitri, S., Duangchun, O., & Chantaluckwong, T. (2011). A randomized controlled effectiveness trial of cognitive behavior therapy for post-traumatic stress disorder in terrorist-affected people in Thailand. *World Psychiatry, (10)*3, 205-209.

Bryant, R. A., Moulds, M. L., Guthrie, R. M., Dang, S. T., & Nixon, R. D. V. (2003). Imaginal exposure alone and imaginal exposure with cognitive restructuring in treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology,* 71(4), 706-712.

Chard, K. M. (2005). An evaluation of cognitive processing therapy for the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder related to childhood sexual abuse. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 73*(5), 965-971.

Cottraux, J., Note, I., Yao, S. N., de, M.-G. C., Bonasse, F., Djamoussian, D., Mollard, E., … Chen, Y. (2008). Randomized controlled comparison of cognitive behavior therapy with rogerian supportive therapy in chronic post- traumatic stress disorder: a 2-year follow-up. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics, 77*(2), 101-110.

Difede, J., Malta, L. S., Best, S., Henn-Haase, C., Metzler, T., Bryant, R., & Marmar, C. (2007). A randomized controlled clinical treatment trial for World Trade Center attack-related PTSD in disaster workers. *The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 195*(10), 861-5.

Duffy, M., Gillespie, K., & Clark, D. M. (2007). Post-traumatic stress disorder in the context of terrorism and other civil conflict in Northern Ireland: randomised controlled trial. *Bmj (clinical Research Ed.), 334*(7604).

Echeburua, E., Corral, P. D., Zubizarreta, I., & Sarasua, B. (1997). Psychological treatment of chronic posttraumatic stress disorder in victims of sexual aggression. *Behavior Modification, 21*(4), 433-456.

Ehlers, A., Clark, D. M., Hackmann, A., McManus, F., & Fennell, M. (2005). Cognitive therapy for post-traumatic stress disorder: development and evaluation. *Behaviour Research and Therapy, 43*(4), 413-431.

Ehlers, A., Clark, D. M., Hackmann, A., McManus, F., Fennell, M., Herbert, C., & Mayou, R. (2003). *A randomized controlled trial of cognitive therapy, a self-help booklet, and repeated assessments as early interventions for posttraumatic stress disorder.*

Fecteau, G., & Nicki, R. (1999). Cognitive behavioural treatment of post traumatic stress disorder after motor vehicle accident. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy, 27*(3), 201-214.

Feske, U. (2008). Treating low-income and minority women with posttraumatic stress disorder: A pilot study comparing prolonged exposure and treatment as usual conducted by community therapists. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence, 23*(8), 1027-1040.

Foa, E. B., Rothbaum, B. O., Riggs, D. S., & Murdock, T. B. (1991). Treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder in rape victims: A comparison between cognitive-behavioral procedures and counseling. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 59*(5), 715.

Foa, E. B., Hembree, E. A., Cahill, S. P., Rauch, S. A. M., Riggs, D. S., Feeny, N. C., & Yadin, E. (2005). Randomized trial of prolonged exposure for posttraumatic stress disorder with and without cognitive restructuring: Outcome at academic and community clinics. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 73*(5), 953-964.

Foa, E.B., Dancu, C.V., Hembree, E.A., Jaycox, L.H., Meadows, E.A., Street, G.P. (1999). A comparison of exposure therapy, stress inoculation therapy, and their combination for reducing posttraumatic stress disorder in female assault victioms. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 67*(2), 194-200

Forbes, D., Lloyd, D., Nixon, R. D. V., Elliott, P., Varker, T., Perry, D., Bryant, R. A., … Creamer, M. (2012). A multisite randomized controlled effectiveness trial of cognitive processing therapy for military-related posttraumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders, 26*(3), 442-452.

Gersons, B. P., Carlier, I. V., Lamberts, R. D., & van, . K. B. A. (2000). Randomized clinical trial of brief eclectic psychotherapy for police officers with posttraumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 13*(2), 333-47.

Hinton, D. E., Pollack, M. H., Hofmann, S. G., & Otto, M. W. (2009). Mechanisms of efficacy of CBT for Cambodian refugees with PTSD: Improvement in emotion regulation and orthostatic blood pressure response. *Cns Neuroscience and Therapeutics, 15*(3), 255-263.

Hinton, D. E., Hofmann, S. G., Rivera, E., Otto, M. W., & Pollack, M. H. (2011). Culturally adapted CBT (CA-CBT) for Latino women with treatment-resistant PTSD: A pilot study comparing CA-CBT to applied muscle relaxation. *Behaviour Research and Therapy, 49*(4), 275-280.

Hinton, D. E., Chhean, D., Pich, V., Safren, S. A., Hofmann, S. G., & Pollack, M. H. (2005). A randomized controlled trial of cognitive-behavior therapy for Cambodian refugees with treatment-resistant PTSD and panic attacks: a cross-over design. *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 18*(6), 617-29.

Johnson, D. M., Zlotnick, C., & Perez, S. (2011). Cognitive behavioral treatment of ptsd in residents of battered women's shelters: Results of a randomized clinical trial. Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 79(4), 542-551.

Kent, M., Davis, M. C., Stark, S. L., & Stewart, L. A. (2011). A resilience-oriented treatment for posttraumatic stress disorder: Results of a preliminary randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Traumatic Stress,* 24(5), 591-595.

Krakow, B., Hollifield, M., Johnston, L., Koss, M., Schrader, R., Warner, T. D., Tandberg, D., … Prince, H. (2001). Imagery rehearsal therapy for chronic nightmares in sexual assault survivors with posttraumatic stress disorder: a randomized controlled trial. *Jama : the Journal of the American Medical Association, 286*(5), 537-45.

Kubany, E. S., Hill, E. E., Owens, J. A., Iannce-Spencer, C., McCaig, M. A., Tremayne, K. J., & Williams, P. L. (2004). Cognitive Trauma Therapy for Battered Women With PTSD (CTT-BW). *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 72*(1), 3-18.

Kubany, E. S., Hill, E. E., & Owens, J. A. (2003). Cognitive trauma therapy for battered women with PTSD: preliminary findings. *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 16*(1), 81-91.

Lindauer, R. J., Gersons, B. P., van, M. E. P., Blom, K., Carlier, I. V., Vrijlandt, I., & Olff, M. (2005). Effects of brief eclectic psychotherapy in patients with posttraumatic stress disorder: randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 18*(3), 205-12.

Maercker, A., Zoellner, T., Menning, H., Rabe, S., Karl, A. (2006). Dresden PTSD treatment study: randomized controlled trial of motor vehicle accident survivors. *BMC Psychiatry, 6*(1), 29-36.

Marks, I., Lovell, K., Noshirvani, H., Livanou, M., & Thrasher, S. (1998). Treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder by exposure and/or cognitive restructuring: a controlled study. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 55*(4): 317-25.

McDonagh, A., Friedman, M., McHugo, G., Ford, J., Sengupta, A., Mueser, K., Demment, C. C., … Descamps, M. (2005). Randomized trial of cognitive-behavioral therapy for chronic posttraumatic stress disorder in adult female survivors of childhood sexual abuse. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 73*(3), 515-524.

Monson, C. M., Schnurr, P. P., Resick, P. A., Friedman, M. J., Young-Xu, Y., & Stevens, S. P. (2006). Cognitive processing therapy for veterans with military-related posttraumatic stress disorder. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 74*(5), 898-907.

Nacasch, N., Tzur, D., Fostick, L., Dinstein, Y., Polliack, M., Zohar, J., Foa, E. B., … Huppert, J. D. (2011). Prolonged exposure therapy for combat- and terror-related posttraumatic stress disorder: A randomized control comparison with treatment as usual. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry, 72*(9), 1174-1180.

Neuner, F., Ertl, V., Odenwald, M., Schauer, E., Elbert, T., & Onyut, P. L. (2008). Treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder by trained lay counselors in an African refugee settlement: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 76*(4), 686-694.

Neuner, F., Kurreck, S., Ruf, M., Odenwald, M., Elbert, T., & Schauer, M. (2010). Can Asylum-Seekers with Posttraumatic Stress Disorder Be Successfully Treated? A Randomized Controlled Pilot Study. *Cognitive Behaviour Therapy, 39*(2), 81-91.

Neuner, F., Schauer, M., Klaschik, C., Karunakara, U., & Elbert, T. (2004). A comparison of narrative exposure therapy, supportive counseling, and psychoeducation for treating posttraumatic stress disorder in an African refugee settlement. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 72*(4), 579-587.

Power, K., McGoldrick, T., Brown, K., Buchanan, R., Sharp, D., Swanson, V., & Karatzias, A. (2002). A controlled comparison of eye movement desensitization and reprocessing versus exposure plus cognitive restructuring versus waiting list in the treatment of post-traumatic stress disorder. *Clinical Psychology & Psychotherapy, 9*(5), 299-318.

Resick, P.A. and M.K. Schnicke. (1992). Cognitive processing therapy for sexual assault victims. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology 60*(5): 748-756.

Resick, P. A., Nishith, P., Weaver, T. L., Astin, M. C., & Feuer, C. A. (2002). A comparison of cognitive-processing therapy with prolonged exposure and a waiting condition for the treatment of chronic posttraumatic stress disorder in female rape victims. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 70*(4), 867-879.

Schnurr, P. P., Friedman, M. J., Foy, D. W., Shea, M. T., Hsieh, F. Y., Lavori, P. W., Glynn, S. M., … Bernardy, N. C. (2003). Randomized trial of trauma-focused group therapy for posttraumatic stress disorder: results from a department of veterans affairs cooperative study. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 60*(5), 481-9.

Schnurr, P. P., Friedman, M. J., Engel, C. C., Foa, E. B., Shea, M. T., Chow, B. K., Resick, P. A., … Bernardy, N. (2007). Cognitive Behavioral Therapy for Posttraumatic Stress Disorder in Women: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Jama : the Journal of the American Medical Association, 297*(8), 820-830.

Taylor, S., Thordarson, D.S., Maxfield, L., Fedoroff, I.C., Lovell, K., & Ogrodniczuk, J. (2003). Comparative efficacy, speed, and adverse effects of three PTSD treatments: exposure therapy, EMDR, and relaxation training. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 71*(2): 330-338.

Van Emmerik, A. A. P., Kamphuis, J. H., & Emmelkamp, P. M. G. (2008). Treating acute stress disorder and posttraumatic stress disorder with cognitive behavioral therapy or structured writing therapy: A randomized controlled trial. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics, 77*(2), 93-100.

Cognitive Behavioral Therapy for schizophrenia/psychosis

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated December 2014.

Program Description: CBT for Psychosis (CBTp) includes the application of cognitive strategies focused on changing thoughts to improve feelings and behaviors, as well as behavioral techniques most often used to address negative symptoms. It involves teaching of coping strategies, aimed at teaching patients methods of coping with symptoms, training in problem solving, social skills and strategies to reduce risk of relapse. In this collection of studies, CBTp was provided in addition to antipsychotic medication.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$63
Taxpayers	$4,633
Other (1)	$1,044
Other (2)	$1,597
Total	$7,336
Costs	($1,421)
Benefits minus cost	$5,915

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$5.18
Benefits minus costs	$5,915
Probability of a positive net present value	59 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Health care (psychiatric hospitalization)	$63	$4,633	$1,044	$2,309	$8,049
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($713)	($713)
Totals	$63	$4,633	$1,044	$1,597	$7,336

We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

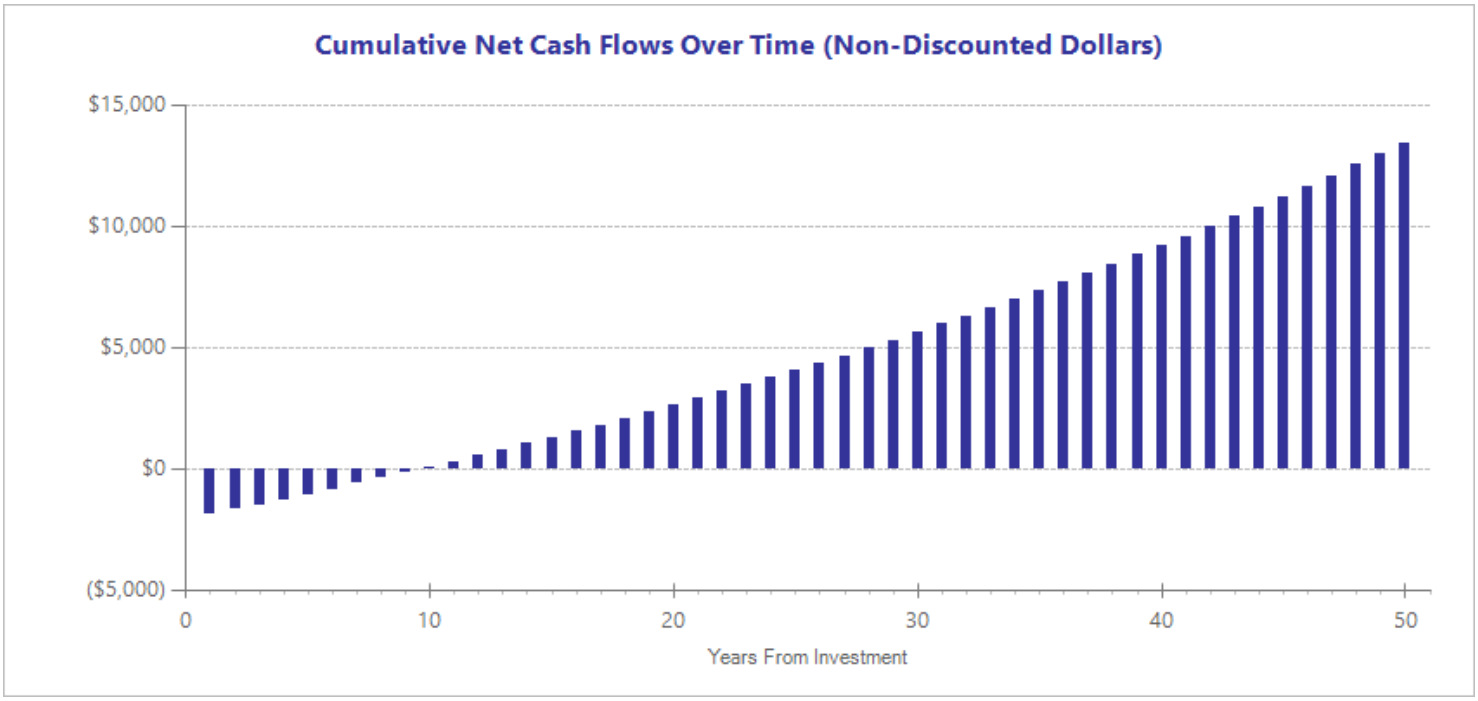
Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars
Program costs	$1,436	1	2014
Comparison costs	$0	1	2014

Summary statistics	
Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($1,421)
Uncertainty (+ or - %)	10 %

Cost of treatment by modality (group/individual) weighted for TX N for individual therapy and TX N for group therapy in the studies. Cost per session per person: $37.91/session for group, $120.90 for individual therapy, based on actuarial tables reported for disabled adults in Mercer (2013) Behavioral Health Data Book for the State of Washington For Rates Effective January 1, 2014.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Psychosis symptoms (positive)	Primary	33	1477	-0.178	0.003	-0.178	0.059	36	-0.132	0.115	37
Psychosis symptoms (negative)	Primary	25	1143	-0.172	0.014	-0.170	0.069	36	-0.126	0.116	37
Psychiatric symptoms	Primary	25	1172	-0.148	0.147	-0.148	0.101	36	-0.110	0.132	37
Hospitalization (psychiatric)	Primary	16	832	-0.124	0.241	-0.124	0.106	36	-0.092	0.122	37
Global functioning	Primary	18	721	0.232	0.001	0.232	0.069	36	0.172	0.147	37
Major depressive disorder	Primary	15	727	-0.123	0.078	-0.123	0.070	36	-0.091	0.096	37
Anxiety disorder	Primary	7	267	0.017	0.866	0.017	0.103	36	0.013	0.097	37
Medication compliance	Primary	2	75	-0.011	0.956	-0.011	0.195	36	-0.008	0.183	37
Suicidal ideation	Primary	2	115	-0.175	0.599	-0.175	0.331	36	-0.129	0.325	37
Hope	Primary	3	92	0.300	0.299	0.300	0.249	36	0.223	0.289	37

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Bach, P., & Hayes, S.C. (2002). The use of acceptance and commitment therapy to prevent the rehospitalization of psychotic patients: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 70*(5), 1129-39.

Barrowclough, C., Haddock, G., Lobban, F., Jones, S., Siddle, R., Roberts, C., & Gregg, L. (2006). Group cognitive-behavioural therapy for schizophrenia: Randomised controlled trial. *The British Journal of Psychiatry, 189,* 6, 527-532.

Bateman, K., Hansen, L., Turkington, D., & Kingdon, D. (2007). Cognitive Behavioral Therapy reduces suicidal ideation in schizophrenia: Results from a randomized controlled trial. *Suicide and Life-Threatening Behavior, 37*(3), 284-290.

Bechdolf, A.,Knost, B.,Kuntermann, C.,Schiller, S, Klosterkotter, J., Hambrecht, M., & Pukrop, R. (2004). A randomized comparison of group cognitive-behavioural therapy and group psychoeducation in patients with schizophrenia. *Acta Psychiatica Scandivica, 110,* 21-28.

Bradshaw, W. (2000). Integrating cognitive-behavioral psychotherapy for persons with schizophrenia into a psychiatric rehabilitation program: results of a three year trial. *Community Mental Health Journal, 36*(5), 491-500.

Cather, C., Penn, D., Otto, M.W., Yovel, I., Mueser, K.T., & Goff, D.C. (2005). A pilot study of functional Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (fCBT) for schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Research, 74*, 2-3.

Daniels, L. (1998). A group cognitive-behavioral and process-oriented approach to treating the social impairment and negative symptoms associated with chronic mental illness. *The Journal of Psychotherapy Practice and Research, 7*(2), 167-76.

Durham, R.C., Guthrie, M., Morton, R.V., Reid, D.A., Treliving, L.R., Fowler, D., & Macdonald, R.R. (2003). Tayside-Fife clinical trial of cognitive-behavioural therapy for medication-resistant psychotic symptoms. Results to 3-month follow-up. *The British Journal of Psychiatry : the Journal of Mental Science, 182,* 303-11.

Edwards, J., Cocks, J., Burnett, P., Maud, D., Wong, L., Yuen, H.P., Harrigan, S.M., ... McGorry, P D. (2011). Randomized controlled trial of clozapine and CBT for first-episode psychosis with enduring positive symptoms: A pilot study. *Schizophrenia Research and Treatment*.

Farhall, J., Freeman, N.C., Shawyer, F., & Trauer, T. (2009). An effectiveness trial of cognitive behaviour therapy in a representative sample of outpatients with psychosis. *The British Journal of Clinical Psychology / the British Psychological Society, 48,* 47-62.

Fowler, D., Hodgekins, J., Painter, M., Reilly, T., Crane, C., Macmillan, I., Mugford, M., ... Jones, P.B. (2009). Cognitive behaviour therapy for improving social recovery in psychosis: a report from the ISREP MRC Trial Platform Study (Improving Social Recovery in Early Psychosis). *Psychological Medicine, 39*(10), 1627-36.

Garety, P.A., Fowler, D.G., Freeman, D., Bebbinton, P., Dunn, G., & Kuipers, E. (2008). Cognitive-behavioural therapy and family intervention for relapse prevention and symptom reduction in psychosis: randomised controlled trial. *The British Journal of Psychiatry, 192*(6), 412-423.

Gaudiano, B.A., & Herbert, J.D. (2006). Acute treatment of inpatients with psychotic symptoms using Acceptance and Commitment Therapy: Pilot results. *Behaviour Research and Therapy, 44* (3), 415-437.

Granholm, E., McQuaid, J.R., McClure, F.S., Link, P.C., Perivoliotis, D., Gottlieb, J.D., Patterson, T.L., ... Jeste, D. V. (2007). Randomized controlled trial of cognitive behavioral social skills training for older people with schizophrenia: 12-month follow-up. *The Journal of Clinical Psychiatry, 68*(5), 730-7.

Granholm, E., Holden, J., Link, P.C., McQuaid, J.R., & Jeste, D.V. (2013). Randomized controlled trial of cognitive behavioral social skills training for older consumers with schizophrenia: Defeatist performance attitudes and functional outcome. *American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry, 21* (3), 251-262.

Gumley, A.I., O'Grady, M., Mcnay, L., Reilly, J., Power, K.G., & Norrie, J. (2003). Early intervention for relapse in schizophrenia: results of a 12-month randomized controlled trial of cognitive behavioural therapy. *Psychological Medicine, 33*(3),419-431.

Haddock, G., Tarrier, N., Morrison, A.P., Hopkins, R., Drake, R., & Lewis, S. (1999). A pilot study evaluating the effectiveness of individual inpatient cognitive-behavioural therapy in early psychosis. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology, 34*(5), 254-8.

Haddock, G., Barrowclough, C., Shaw, J.J., Dunn, G., Novaco, R.W., & Tarrier, N. (2009). Cognitive-behavioural therapy v. social activity therapy for people with psychosis and a history of violence: randomised controlled trial. *The British Journal of Psychiatry : the Journal of Mental Science, 194*(2), 152-7.

Jackson, H., McGorry, P., Edwards, J., Hulbert, C., Henry, L., Harrigan, S., Dudgeon, P., ... Power, P. (2005). A controlled trial of cognitively oriented psychotherapy for early psychosis (COPE) with four-year follow-up readmission data. *Psychological Medicine, 35*(9), 1295-306.

Jackson, H.J., McGorry, P.D., Killackey, E., Bendall, S., Allott, K., Dudgeon, P., Gleeson, J., ... Harrigan, S. (2008). Acute-phase and 1-year follow-up results of a randomized controlled trial of CBT versus Befriending for first-episode psychosis: the ACE project. *Psychological Medicine, 38*(5), 725-35.

Jolley, S., Garety, P., Craig, T., Dunn, G., White, J., & Aitken, M. (2003). Cognitive therapy in early psychosis: A pilot randomized controlled trial. *Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy, 31*(4), 473-478.

Kuipers, E., Garety, P., Fowler, D., & Dunn, G. (1997). London-East Anglia randomised controlled trial of cognitive-behavioural therapy for psychosis. I: Effects of the treatment phase. *The British Journal of Psychiatry, 171,* 319.

Lecomte, T., Leclerc, C., Corbiere, M., Wykes, T., Wallace, C. J., & Spidel, A. (2008). Group cognitive behavior therapy or social skills training for individuals with a recent onset of psychosis? Results of a randomized controlled trial. *The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 196*(12), 866-75.

Levine, J., Barak, Y., & Granek, L. (1998). Cognitive Group Therapy for Paranoid Schizophrenics: Applying Cognitive Dissonance. *Journal of Cognitive Psychotherapy, 12*(1), 3.

Lewis, D., Tarrier, N., Haddock, G., Bentall, R.,Kinderman, P., Kingdon, D., Siddle, R., Drake, R., Everitt, J., . . . Leadley K., (2002). Randomised controlled trial of cognitive-behavioural therapy in early schizophrenia: acute-phase outcomes. *British Journal of Psychiatry, 181(Supplement),* s91-s97.

Lincoln, T.M., Ziegler, M., Mehl, S., Kesting, M.L., Lullmann, E., Westermann, S., & Rief, W. (2012). Moving from efficacy to effectiveness in cognitive behavioral therapy for psychosis: a randomized clinical practice trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 80*(4), 674-86.

Moritz, S., Veckenstedt, R., Bohn, F., Hottenrott, B., Scheu, F., Randjbar, S., Aghotor, J., ... Roesch-Ely, D. (2013). Complementary group Metacognitive Training (MCT) reduces delusional ideation in schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Research, 151,* 1-3.

Peters, E., Landau, S., McCrone, P., Cooke, M., Evans, R., Carswell, K., . . . Kuipers, E. (2010). A randomised controlled trial of cognitive behaviour therapy for psychosis in a routine clinical service. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica, 122* (4), 302-318.

Pinninti, N.R., Rissmiller, D.J., & Steer, R.A. (2010). Cognitive-behavioral therapy as an adjunct to second-generation antipsychotics in the treatment of schizophrenia. *Psychiatric Services (Washington, D.C.), 61*(9), 940-3.

Pinto, A., La, P.S., Mennella, R., Giorgio, D., & DeSimone, L. (1999). Cognitive-behavioral therapy and clozapine for clients with treatment-refractory schizophrenia. *Psychiatric Services (washington, D.c.), 50*(7), 901-4.

Rector, N.A., Seeman, M.V., & Segal, Z.V. (2003). Cognitive therapy for schizophrenia: a preliminary randomized controlled trial. *Schizophrenia Research, 63,* 1-2.

Sensky, T., Turkington, D., Kingdon, D., Scott, J.L., Scott, J., Siddle, R., O'Carroll, M., ... Barnes, T.R. (2000). A randomized controlled trial of cognitive-behavioral therapy for persistent symptoms in schizophrenia resistant to medication. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 57*(2), 165-72.

Startup, M., Jackson, M.C., & Bendix, S. (2004). North Wales randomized controlled trial of cognitive behaviour therapy for acute schizophrenia spectrum disorders: outcomes at 6 and 12 months. *Psychological Medicine, 34*(3), 413-22.

Startup, M., Jackson, M.C., Evans, K.E., & Bendix, S. (2005). North Wales randomized controlled trial of cognitive behaviour therapy for acute schizophrenia spectrum disorders: two-year follow-up and economic evaluation. *Psychological Medicine, 35*(9), 1307-16.

Tarrier, N., Beckett, R., Harwood, S., Baker, A., Yusupoff, L., & Ugarteburu, I. (1993). A trial of two cognitive-behavioural methods of treating drug-resistant residual psychotic symptoms in schizophrenic patients: I. Outcome. *The British Journal of Psychiatry : the Journal of Mental Science, 162*, 524-32.

Tarrier, N., Wittkowski, A., Kinney, C., McCarthy, E., Morris, J., & Humphreys, L. (1999). Durability of the effects of cognitive-behavioural therapy in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia: 12-month follow-up. *The British Journal of Psychiatry, 174*(6), 500-504.

Tarrier, N., Haddock, G., Lewis, S., Drake, R., & Gregg, L. (2006). Suicide behaviour over 18 months in recent onset schizophrenic patients: The effects of CBT. *Schizophrenia Research, 83*(1), 15-27.

Trower, P., Birchwood, M., Meaden, A., Byrne, S., Nelson, A., & Ross, K. (2004). Cognitive therapy for command hallucinations: randomised controlled trial. *The British Journal of Psychiatry, 184*(4), 312-320.

Turkington, D., & Kingdon, D. (2000). Cognitive-behavioural techniques for general psychiatrists in the management of patients with psychoses. *The British Journal of Psychiatry : the Journal of Mental Science,* 177, 101-6.

Turkington, D., Kingdon, D., Turner, T., & Insight into Schizophrenia Research Group. (2002). Effectiveness of a brief cognitive-behavioural therapy intervention in the treatment of schizophrenia. *The British Journal of Psychiatry : the Journal of Mental Science,* 180, 523-7.

Turkington, D., Kingdon, D., Rathod, S., Hammond, K., Pelton, J., & Mehta, R. (2006). Outcomes of an effectiveness trial of cognitive-behavioural intervention by mental health nurses in schizophrenia. *The British Journal of Psychiatry, 189*(1), 36-40.

Valmaggia, L.R., van der Gaag. M., Tarrier, N., Pijnenborg, M., & Slooff, C.J. (2005). Cognitive-behavioural therapy for refractory psychotic symptoms of schizophrenia resistant to atypical antipsychotic medication: Randomised controlled trial. *The British Journal of Psychiatry, 186*(4), 324-330.

van der Gaag, M., Stant, A.D., Wolters, K.J., Buskens, E., & Wiersma, D. (2011). Cognitive-behavioural therapy for persistent and recurrent psychosis in people with schizophrenia-spectrum disorder: cost-effectiveness analysis. *The British Journal of Psychiatry : the Journal of Mental Science, 198*(1), 59-65.

White, R., Gumley, A., McTaggart, J., Rattrie, L., McConville, D., Cleare, S., & Mitchell, G. (2011). A feasibility study of Acceptance and Commitment Therapy for emotional dysfunction following psychosis. *Behaviour Research and Therapy, 49*(12), 901-907.

Wykes, T., Hayward, P., Thomas, N., Green, N., Surguladze, S., Fannon, D., & Landau, S. (2005). What are the effects of group cognitive behaviour therapy for voices? A randomised control trial. *Schizophrenia Research,* 77, 2-3.

Collaborative Primary Care for depression

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: A care manager provides management and follow-up and collaborates with primary care provider and usually mental health specialists. The manager focuses on improving depression symptoms.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$4,455
Taxpayers	$2,408
Other (1)	$730
Other (2)	$1,146
Total	$8,739
Costs	($797)
Benefits minus cost	$7,942

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$11.01
Benefits minus costs	$7,942
Probability of a positive net present value	100 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Labor market earnings (major depression)	$4,263	$1,818	$0	$1,251	$7,333
Health care (major depression)	$192	$590	$730	$293	$1,805
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($398)	($398)
Totals	$4,455	$2,408	$730	$1,146	$8,739

We created the two "other" categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the "participant" or "taxpayer" perspectives. In the "Other (1)" category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the "Other (2)" category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

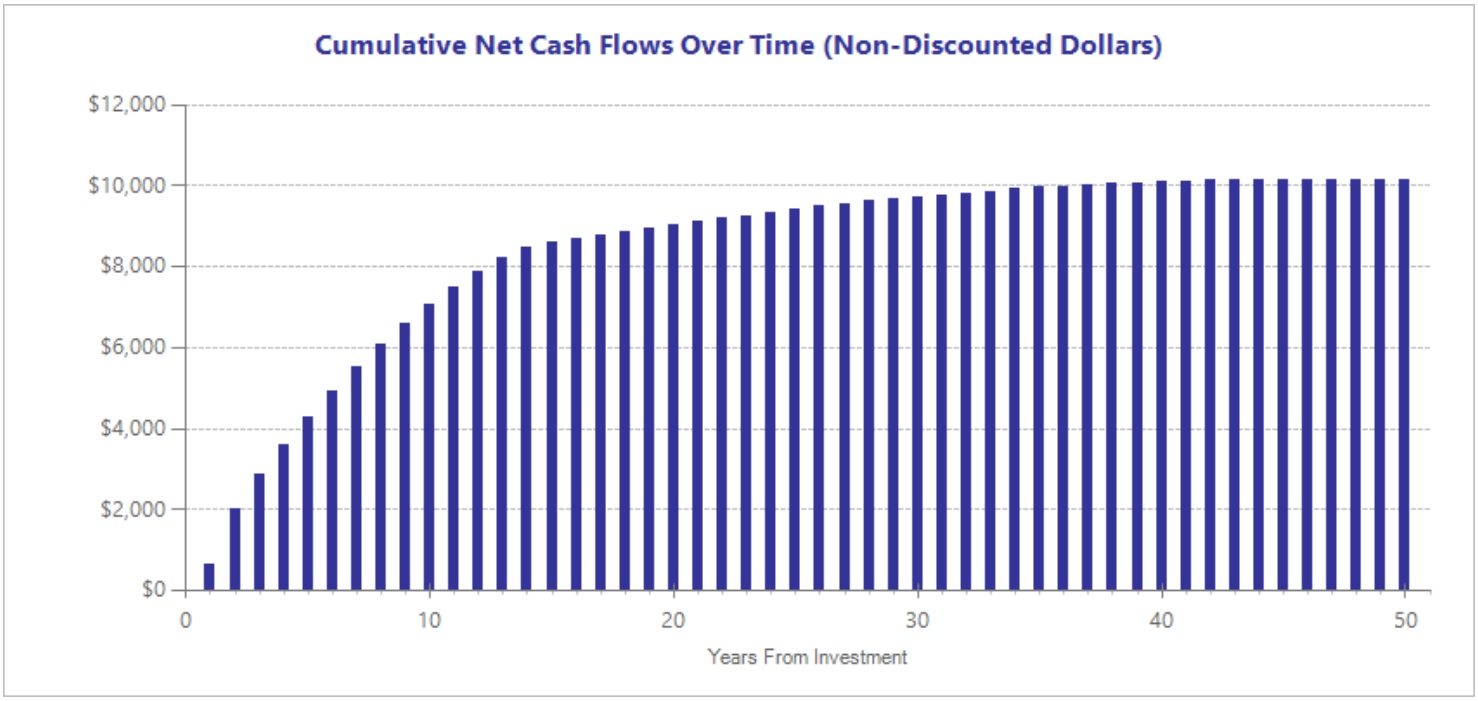
Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars
Program costs	$787	1	2012
Comparison costs	$0	1	2012

Summary statistics	
Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($797)
Uncertainty (+ or - %)	15 %

Cost of telephone contacts, in-person contacts, supervision & information support, screening, educational materials, time spent w/GP. Costs were obtained from Ell, K., Katon, W., Xie, B., Lee, P.J., Kapetanovic, S., Guterman, J., & Chou, C.P. (2010). Collaborative care management of major depression among low-income, predominantly Hispanic subjects with diabetes: A randomized controlled trial. Diabetes Care, 33(4), 706-713. The estimate used the average number of telephone & in-person contacts from studies. There is a wide variation of cost, since the time the care manager spent w/each patient varied widely from study to study.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Major depressive disorder	Primary	48	7158	-0.277	0.001	-0.264	0.034	52	-0.129	0.037	54
Total cost of care	Primary	8	2551	0.079	0.044	0.079	0.040	56	0.039	0.043	58

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Adler, D.A., Bungay, K. M., Wilson, I. B., Pei, Y., Supran, S., Peckham, E., . . . Rogers, W. H. (2004). The impact of a pharmacist intervention on 6-month outcomes in depressed primary care patients. *General Hospital Psychiatry, 26*(3), 199-209.

Aragones, E., Lluis, P. J., Caballero, A., Lopez-Cortacans, G., Casaus, P., Maria, H. J., . . . Folch, S. (2012). Effectiveness of a multi-component programme for managing depression in primary care: A cluster randomized trial. The INDI project. *Journal of Affective Disorders, 142*(1-3), 297-305.

Bergho?fer, A., Hartwich, A., Bauer, M., Unu?tzer, J., Willich, S. N., & Pfennig, A. (2012). Efficacy of a systematic depression management program in high utilizers of primary care: A randomized trial. *BMC Health Services Research, 12*(298).

Blanchard, M. R., Waterreus, A., & Mann, A. H. (1995). The effect of primary care nurse intervention upon older people screened as depressed. *International Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry, 10*(4), 289-298.

Bruce, M. L., Ten, H. T. R., Reynolds, C. F., Katz, I. I., Schulberg, H. C., Mulsant, B. H., ..., & Alexopoulos, G. S. (2004). Reducing suicidal ideation and depressive symptoms in depressed older primary care patients: A randomized controlled trial. *JAMA, 291*(9), 1081-1091.

Buszewicz, Marta, Griffin, Mark, Beecham, Jennifer, Bonin, Eva-Maria, & Hutson, Madeline. (2011). ProCEED: *Report of a study of proactive care by practice nurses for people with depression and anxiety.*

Capoccia, K. L., Boudreau, D. M., Blough, D. K., Ellsworth, A. J., Clark, D. R., Stevens, N. G., . . . Sullivan, S. D. (2004). Randomized trial of pharmacist interventions to improve depression care and outcomes in primary care. *American Journal of Health-System Pharmacy, 61*(4), 364-372.

Chew-Graham, C. A., Lovell, K., Roberts, C., Baldwin, R., Morley, M., Burns, A., . . . Burroughs, H. (2007). A randomised controlled trial to test the feasibility of a collaborative care model for the management of depression in older people. *The British Journal of General Practice : The Journal of the Royal College of General Practitioners, 57*(538), 364-370.

Datto, C. J., Thompson, R., Horowitz, D., Disbot, M., & Oslin, D. W. (2003). The pilot study of a telephone disease management program for depression. *General Hospital Psychiatry,* 25, 3.

Dietrich, A. J., Oxman, T. E., Williams, J. J. W., Schulberg, H. C., Bruce, M. L., Lee, P. W., Barry, S., ... Nutting, P. A. (2004). Re-engineering systems for the treatment of depression in primary care: Cluster randomised controlled trial. *British Medical Journal,* 329, 7466, 602.

Dobscha, S. K., Corson, K., Hickam, D. H., Perrin, N. A., Kraemer, D. F., & Gerrity, M. S. (2006) Depression decision support in primary care: A cluster randomized trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine, 145*(7), 477-487.

Finley, P. R., Rens, H. R., Pont, J. T., Gess, S. L., Louie, C., Bull, S. A., . . . Bero, L. A. (2003). Impact of a collaborative care model on depression in a primary care setting: A randomized controlled trial. *Pharmacotherapy, 23*(9), 1175-1185.

Fortney, J., Pyne, J., Edlund, M., Williams, D., Robinson, D., Mittal, D., & Henderson, K. (2007). A randomized trial of telemedicine-based collaborative care for depression. *Journal of General Internal Medicine, 22*(8), 1086-1093.

Gensichen, J., von Korff, M., Peitz, M., Muth, C., Beyer, M., Gu?thlin, C., . . . Gerlach, F. M. (2009). Case management for depression by health care assistants in small primary care practices: a cluster randomized trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine, 151*(6), 369-378.

Hedrick, S. C., Chaney, E. F., Felker, B., Liu, C.-F., Hasenberg, N., Heagerty, P., . . . Katon, W. (2003). Effectiveness of collaborative care depression treatment in veterans' affairs primary care. *Journal of General Internal Medicine, 18*(1), 9-16.

Huijbregts, K. M., de Jong, F. J., van Marwijk, H. W. J., Beekman, A. T., Ade?r, H. J., Hakkaart-van Roijen, . . . Van der Feltz-Cornelis, C. M. (2013). A target-driven collaborative care model for Major Depressive Disorder is effective in primary care in the Netherlands. A randomized clinical trial from the depression initiative. *Journal of Affective Disorders, 146*(3), 328-37.

Katon, W., Von Korff, M. & Lin, E. (1995). Collaborative management to achieve treatment guidelines: Impact on depression in primary care. *Journal of the American Medical Association, 273*(13), 1026-1031.

Katon, W., Robinson, P., Von, K. M., Lin, E., Bush, T., Ludman, E., . . . Walker, E. (1996). A multi-faceted intervention to improve treatment of depression in primary care. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 53*(10), 924-932.

Katon, W., Von, K. M., Lin, E., Simon, G., Walker, E., Unu¨tzer, J., Bush, T., ... Ludman, E. (1999). Stepped collaborative care for primary care patients with persistent symptoms of depression: a randomized trial. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 56*(12), 1109-15.

Katzelnick, D. J., Simon, G. E., Pearson, S. D., Manning, W. G., Helstad, C. P., Henk, H. J., . . . Kobak, K. A. (2000). Randomized trial of a depression management program in high utilizers of medical care. *Archives of Family Medicine, 9*(4), 345-351.

Klinkman, M. S., Bauroth, S., Fedewa, S., Kerber, K., Kuebler, J., Adman, T., & Sen, A. (2010). Long-term clinical outcomes of care management for chronically depressed primary care patients: A report from the depression in primary care project. *Annals of Family Medicine, 8*(5), 387-396.

Landis, S. E., Gaynes, B. N., Morrissey, J. P., Vinson, N., Ellis, A. R., & Domino, M. E. (2007). Generalist care managers for the treatment of depressed medicaid patients in North Carolina: A pilot study. *BMC Family Practice, 8*(1), 7-11.

Liu, C. F., Hedrick, S. C., Chaney, E. F., Heagerty, P., Felker, B., Hasenberg, N., . . . Katon, W. (2003). Cost-effectiveness of collaborative care for depression in a primary care veteran population. *Psychiatric Services, 54*(5), 698-704.

Mann, A., Blizard, R., Murray, J., Smith, J., Botega, N., MacDonald, E., & Wilkinson, G. (1998). An evaluation of practice nurses working with general practitioners to treat people with depression. *The British Journal Of General Practice: The Journal Of The Royal College Of General Practitioners, 48*(426), 875-879.

McCusker, J., Sewitch, M., Cole, M., Yaffe, M., Cappeliez, P., Dawes, M., . . . Latimer, E. (2008). Project Direct: Pilot study of a collaborative intervention for depressed seniors. *Canadian Journal of Community Mental Health, 27* 2), 201-218.

McMahon, L., Foran, K. M., Forrest, S. D., Taylor, M. L., Ingram, G., Rajwal, M., . . . McAllister-Williams, R. H. (2007). Graduate mental health worker case management of depression in UK primary care: A pilot study. *British Journal of General Practice, 57*(544), 880-885.

Patel, V., Weiss, H. A., Chowdhary, N., Naik, S., Pednekar, S., Chatterjee, S., . . . Kirkwood, B. R. (2010). Effectiveness of an intervention led by lay health counsellors for depressive and anxiety disorders in primary care in Goa, India (MANAS): A cluster randomised controlled trial. *Lancet, 376*(9758), 2086-2095.

Richards, D. A., Lovell, K., Gilbody, S., Gask, L., Torgerson, D., Barkham, M., . . . Richardson, R. (2008). Collaborative care for depression in UK primary care: A randomized controlled trial. *Psychological Medicine, 38*(2), 279-287.

Richards, D. A., Hill, J. J., Gask, L., Lovell, K., Chew-Graham, C., Bower, P., . . . Barkham, M. (2013). Clinical effectiveness of collaborative care for depression in UK primary care (CADET): Cluster randomised controlled trial. *British Medical Journal* (Clinical Research Ed.), 347.

Rost, K., Nutting, P., Smith, J., Werner, J., & Duan, N. (2001). Improving Depression Outcomes in Community Primary Care Practice. A Randomized Trial of the QuEST Intervention. *Journal of General Internal Medicine, 16*(3), 143-149.

Shippee, N. D., Shah, N. D., Angstman, K. B., DeJesus, R. S., Wilkinson, J. M., Bruce, S. M., & Williams, M. D. (2013). Impact of collaborative care for depression on clinical, functional, and work outcomes: A practice-based evaluation. *The Journal of Ambulatory Care Management, 36*(1),13-23

Simon, G. E., VonKorff, M., Rutter, C., & Wagner, E. (2000). Randomised trial of monitoring, feedback, and management of care by telephone to improve treatment of depression in primary care. *British Medical Journal, 320*(7234), 550-554.

Simon, G. E., Ludman, E. J., Tutty, S., Operskalski, B., & Von, K. M. (2004). Telephone psychotherapy and telephone care management for primary care patients starting antidepressant treatment: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the American Medical Association, 292*(8), 935-42.

Smit, A., Kluiter, H., Conradi, H. J., van der Meer, K., Tiemens, B. G., Jenner, J. A., . . . Ormel, J. (2006). Short-term effects of enhanced treatment for depression in primary care: Results from a randomized controlled trial. *Psychological Medicine, 36*(1), 15-26.

Swindle, R. W., Rao, J. K., Helmy, A., Plue, L., Zhou, X. H., Eckert, G. J., & Weinberger, M. (2003). Integrating clinical nurse specialists into the treatment of primary care patients with depression. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine, 33*(1), 17-37.

Uebelacker, L. A., Marootian, B. A., Tigue, P., Haggarty, R., Primack, J. M., & Miller, I. W. (2011). Telephone depression care management for Latino Medicaid health plan members: A pilot randomized controlled trial. *The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 199*(9), 678-683.

Unu?tzer, J., Tang, L., Oishi, S., Katon, W., Williams, J. W., Hunkeler, E., . . . Langston, C. (2006). Reducing suicidal ideation in depressed older primary care patients. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society, 54*(10), 1550-1556.

Unutzer, J., Katon, W., Callahan, C. M., Williams, J. W., Hunkeler, E., Harpole, L., Hoffing, M., ... Lin, E. H. B. (2002). Collaborative Care Management of Late-Life Depression in the Primary Care Setting: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *Journal- American Medical Association,* 288, 2836-2845.

Vera, M., Perez-Pedrogo, C., Huertas, S. E., Reyes-Rabanillo, M. L., Juarbe, D., Huertas, A., . . . Chaplin, W. (2010). Collaborative care for depressed patients with chronic medical conditions: A randomized trial in Puerto Rico. *Psychiatric Services, 61*(2), 144-150.

Wells, K. B., Sherbourne, C., Schoenbaum, M., Duan, N., Meredith, L., Unu?tzer, J., . . . Rubenstein, L. V. (2000). Impact of disseminating quality improvement programs for depression in managed primary care: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA : The Journal of the American Medical Association, 283*(2), 212-220.

Yeung, A., Shyu, I., Fisher, L., Wu, S., Yang, H., & Fava, M. (2010). Culturally sensitive collaborative treatment for depressed Chinese Americans in primary care. *American Journal of Public Health, 100*(12), 2397-2402.

Collaborative Primary Care for anxiety

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: A care manager provides management and follow-up for patients with anxiety and collaborates primary care provider and usually mental health specialists. The manager focuses both on improving anxiety symptoms

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$17,497
Taxpayers	$7,824
Other (1)	$519
Other (2)	($191)
Total	$25,649
Costs	($796)
Benefits minus cost	$24,853

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$32.36
Benefits minus costs	$24,853
Probability of a positive net present value	94 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Labor market earnings (anxiety disorder)	$17,360	$7,405	$0	$0	$24,765
Health care (anxiety disorder)	$136	$419	$519	$207	$1,282
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($398)	($398)
Totals	$17,497	$7,824	$519	($191)	$25,649

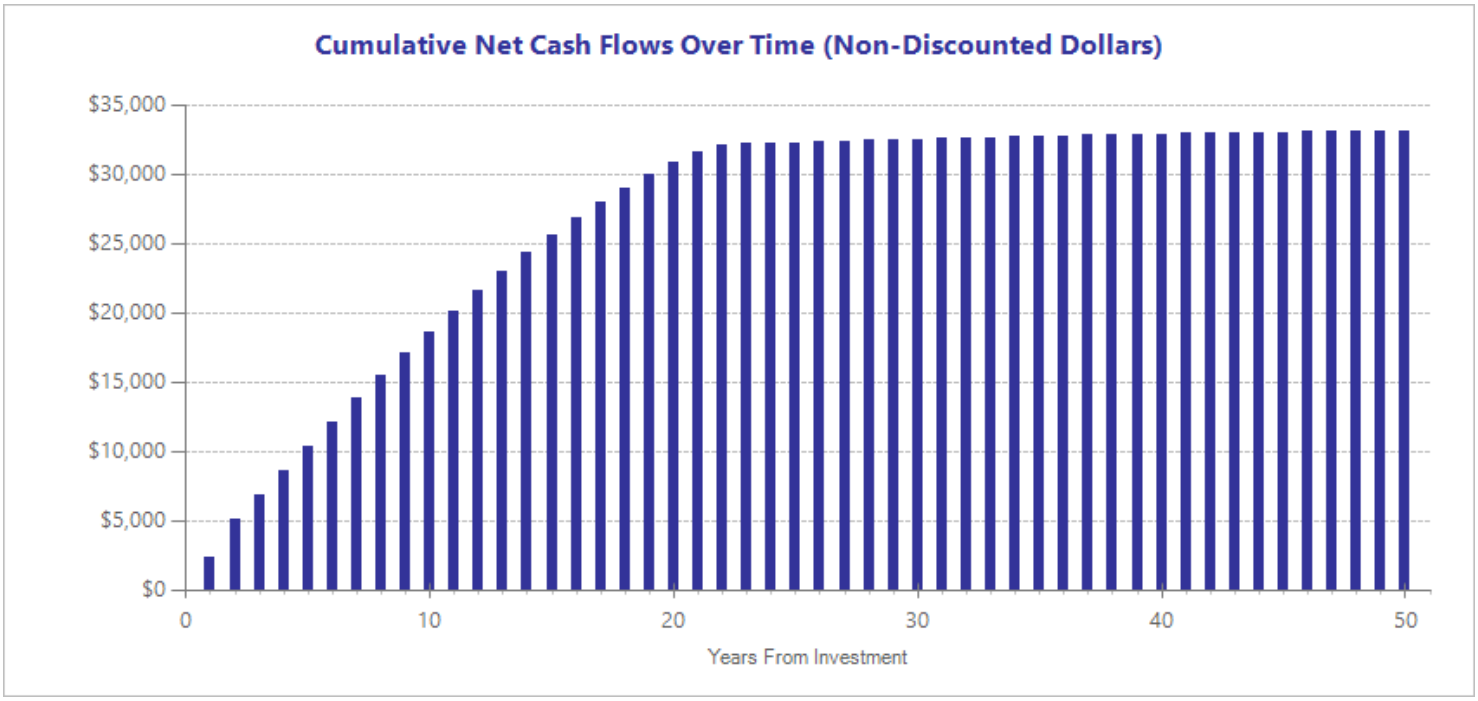
We created the two "other" categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the "participant" or "taxpayer" perspectives. In the "Other (1)" category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the "Other (2)" category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$787	1	2012	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($796)
Comparison costs	$0	1	2012	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	15 %

Cost of telephone contacts, in-person contacts, supervision & information support, screening, educational materials, time spent w/GP. Costs were obtained from Ell, K., Katon, W., Xie, B., Lee, P.J., Kapetanovic, S., Guterman, J., & Chou, C.P. (2010). Collaborative care management of major depression among low-income, predominantly Hispanic subjects with diabetes: A randomized controlled trial. Diabetes Care, 33(4), 706-713. The estimate used the average number of telephone and in-person contacts from studies. There is a wide variation of cost, since the time the care manager spent w/each patient varied widely from study to study.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Anxiety disorder	Primary	4	689	-0.459	0.001	-0.393	0.123	44	-0.192	0.134	46

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Kane, R. L., & Homyak, P. (2003). *Multistate Evaluation of Dual Eligibles Demonstration. University of Minnesota School of Public Health.* Submitted to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid under Contract, (500-96), 0008.

Price, D., Beck, A., Nimmer, C., & Bensen, S. (2000). The treatment of anxiety disorders in a primary care HMO setting. *The Psychiatric Quarterly, 71*(1), 31-45.

Rollman, B. L., Belnap, B. H., Mazumdar, S., Houck, P. R., Zhu, F., Gardner, W., . . . Shear, M. K. (2005). A randomized trial to improve the quality of treatment for panic and generalized anxiety disorders in primary care. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 62*(12), 1332-1341.

Roy-Byrne, P., Craske, M. G., Sullivan, G., Rose, R. D., Edlund, M. J., Lang, A. J., . . . Stein, M. B. (2010). Delivery of evidence-based treatment for multiple anxiety disorders in primary care: A randomized controlled trial. *JAMA : The Journal of the American Medical Association, 303*(19), 1921-1928.

Schnurr, P. P., Friedman, M. J., Oxman, T. E., Dietrich, A. J., Smith, M. W., Shiner, B., . . . Thurston, V. (2013). RESPECT-PTSD: Re-engineering systems for the primary care treatment of PTSD, a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of General Internal Medicine, 28*(1), 32-40.

Collaborative Primary Care for Depression with comorbid medical conditions

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: A care manager provides management and follow-up for depressed patients with any comorbidity and collaborates w/GP & usually mental health specialists. Manager focuses both on improving depression & chronic illness symptoms.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$1,804
Taxpayers	$1,269
Other (1)	$718
Other (2)	$1,025
Total	$4,815
Costs	($840)
Benefits minus cost	$3,976

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$5.75
Benefits minus costs	$3,976
Probability of a positive net present value	99 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Labor market earnings (major depression)	$1,615	$689	$0	$1,154	$3,458
Health care (major depression)	$189	$580	$718	$291	$1,778
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($420)	($420)
Totals	$1,804	$1,269	$718	$1,025	$4,815

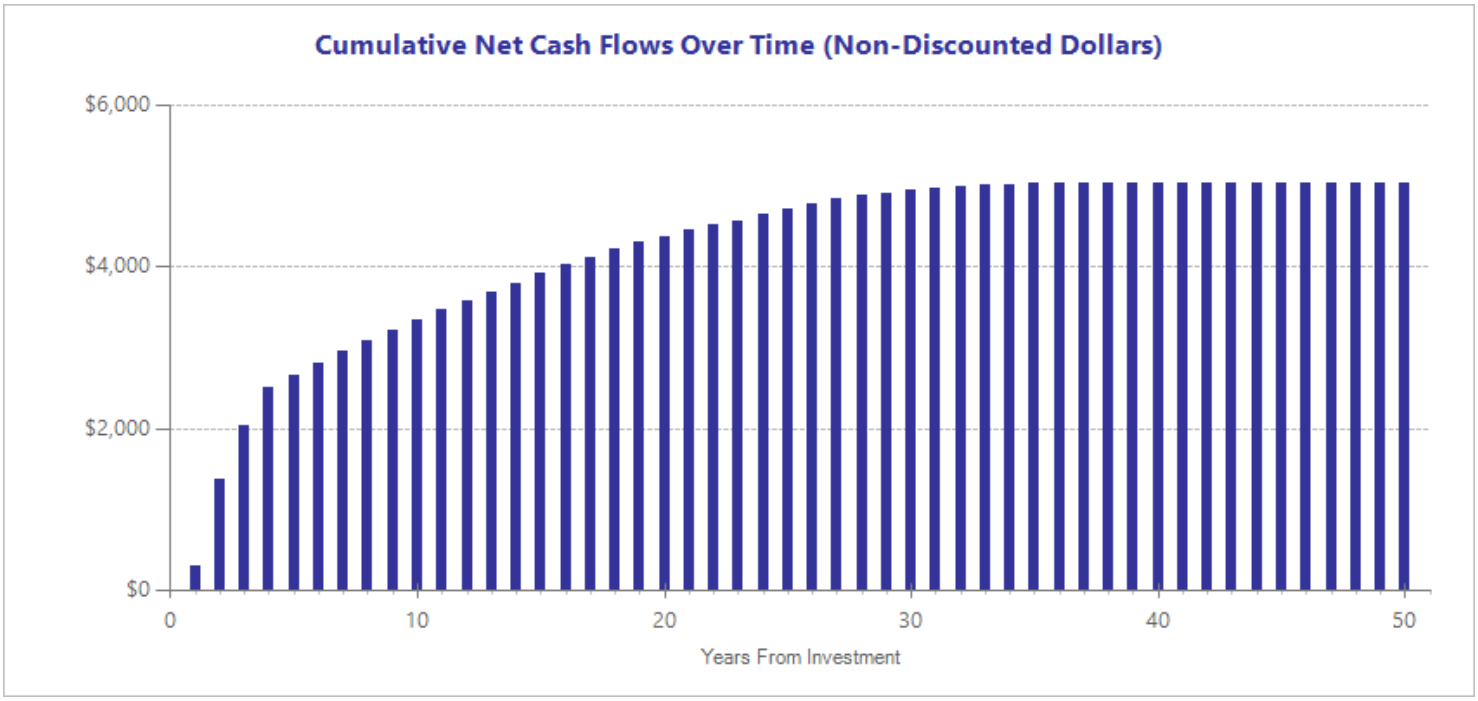
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$831	1	2012	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($840)
Comparison costs	$0	1	2012	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	15 %

Cost of telephone contacts, in-person contacts, supervision & information support, screening, educational materials, time spent w/GP. Costs were obtained from Ell, K., Katon, W., Xie, B., Lee, P.J., Kapetanovic, S., Guterman, J., & Chou, C.P. (2010). Collaborative care management of major depression among low-income, predominantly Hispanic subjects with diabetes: A randomized controlled trial. Diabetes Care, 33(4), 706-713. The estimate used the average number of telephone and in-person contacts from studies. There is a wide variation of cost, since the time the care manager spent w/each patient varied widely from study to study.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Major depressive disorder	Primary	11	1049	-0.352	0.001	-0.352	0.096	62	-0.172	0.105	64
Blood pressure	Primary	4	326	-0.369	0.043	-0.369	0.183	62	-0.181	0.198	64
Blood sugar	Primary	3	279	-0.254	0.059	-0.254	0.135	62	-0.124	0.146	64

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Bogner, H. R., & de Vries, H. F. (2008). Integration of depression and hypertension treatment: A pilot, randomized controlled trial. *Annals of Family Medicine, 6*(4), 295-301.

Bogner, H. R., & de Vries, H. F. (2010). Integrating type 2 diabetes mellitus and depression treatment among African Americans a randomized controlled pilot trial. *The Diabetes Educator, 36*(2), 284-292.

Bogner, H. R., de Vries, H. F., Kaye, E. M., & Morales, K. H. (2013). Pilot trial of a licensed practical nurse intervention for hypertension and depression. *Family Medicine, 45*(5), 323-329.

Davidson, K. W., Rieckmann, N., Clemow, L., Schwartz, J. E., Shimbo, D., Medina, V., . . . Burg, M. M. (2010). Enhanced depression care for patients with acute coronary syndrome and persistent depressive symptoms: Coronary psychosocial evaluation studies randomized controlled trial. *Archives of Internal Medicine, 170*(7), 600-608.

Davidson, K. W., Bigger, J. T., Burg, M. M., Duer-Hefele, J., Medina, V., Newman, J. D., . . . Vaccarino, V. (2013). Centralized, stepped, patient preference-based treatment for patients with post-acute coronary syndrome depression: CODIACS vanguard randomized controlled trial. *JAMA Internal Medicine, 173*(11), 997-1004.

Ell, K., Katon, W., Xie, B., Lee, P. J., Kapetanovic, S., Guterman, J., & Chou, C. P. (2010). Collaborative care management of major depression among low-income, predominantly Hispanic subjects with diabetes: A randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Care, 33*(4), 706-713.

Katon, W. J., Von Korff, M., Lin, E. H., Simon, G., Ludman, E., Russo, J., . . . Bush, T. (2004). The Pathways Study: A randomized trial of collaborative care in patients with diabetes and depression. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 61*(10), 1042-1049.

Katon, W. J., Lin, E. H., Von, K. M., Ciechanowski, P., Ludman, E. J., Young, B., . . . McCulloch, D. (2010). Collaborative care for patients with depression and chronic illnesses. *The New England Journal of Medicine, 363*(27), 2611-2620.

Morgan, M. A. J., Coates, M. J., Dunbar, J. A., Schlicht, K., Reddy, P., & Fuller, J. (2013). The TrueBlue model of collaborative care using practice nurses as case managers for depression alongside diabetes or heart disease: A randomised trial. *British Medical Journal Open, 3*(1).

Rollman, B. L., Belnap, B. H., LeMenager, M. S., Mazumdar, S., Houck, P. R., Counihan, P. J., . . . Reynolds, C. F. (2009). Telephone-delivered collaborative care for treating post-CABG depression: A randomized controlled trial. *JAMA : The Journal of the American Medical Association, 302*(19), 2095-2103.

Williams, L. S., Kroenke, K., Bakas, T., Plue, L. D., Brizendine, E., Tu, W., & Hendrie, H. (2007). Care management of poststroke depression: A randomized, controlled trial. *Stroke, 38*(3), 998-1003.

Forensic Assertive Community Treatment (FACT)

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Forensic Assertive Community Treatment (FACT) is an adaptation of Assertive Community Treatment (ACT) for individuals with involvement in the criminal justice system. In this analysis the study population included individuals with serious mental illness who were identified as candidates for FACT in jail.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$3
Taxpayers	$597
Other (1)	$906
Other (2)	($5,948)
Total	($4,443)
Costs	($12,548)
Benefits minus cost	($16,990)

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	($0.35)
Benefits minus costs	($16,990)
Probability of a positive net present value	0 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	$344	$849	$172	$1,365
Health care (psychiatric hospitalization)	$3	$252	$57	$127	$439
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($6,247)	($6,247)
Totals	$3	$597	$906	($5,948)	($4,443)

We created the two "other" categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the "participant" or "taxpayer" perspectives. In the "Other (1)" category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the "Other (2)" category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

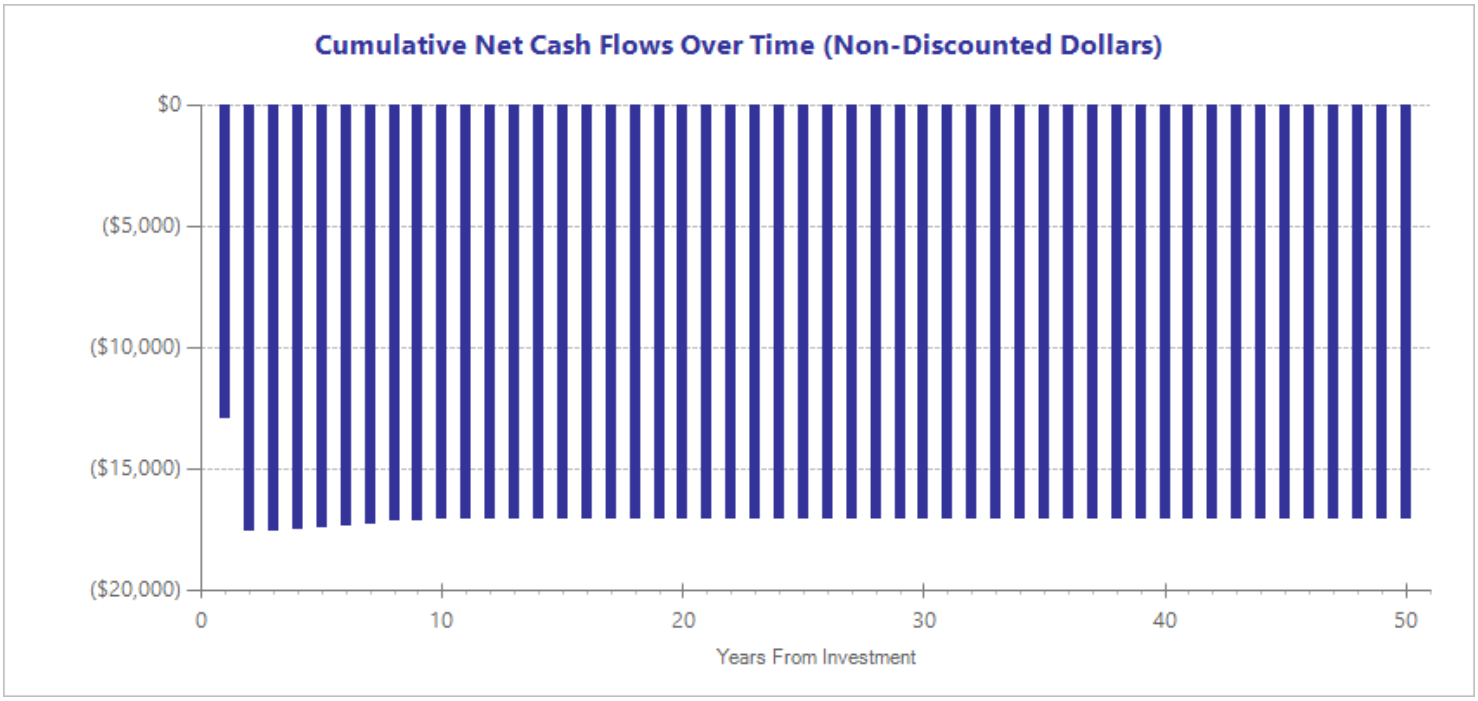
Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars
Program costs	$14,000	1.33	2013
Comparison costs	$4,482	1.33	2013

Summary statistics	
Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($12,548)
Uncertainty (+ or - %)	10 %

Specific cost data was not available for FACT. We estimated the cost of FACT using the costs of ACT in Washington State. The annual per patient cost of ACT in Washington State was used to estimate the program costs (Washington State Department of Social & Health Services, 2013). We also assumed that the comparison group in the FACT study would have similar costs to the comparison group in the ACT studies that we reviewed. The cost of the comparison group in these studies was estimated by reducing the cost of the ACT intervention by of 3.12 because the comparison group caseloads were higher ACT caseloads by this factor in the ACT studies that we reviewed. Washington State Department of Social & Health Services. (2013). 2013 program description, Washington Program for Assertive Community Treatment. Retrieved from https://fortress.wa.gov/dshs/adsaapps/about/programs/MH%20Program%20for%20Assertive%20Community%20Treatment.docx.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Hospitalization (psychiatric)	Primary	1	72	-0.210	0.226	-0.210	0.174	41	n/a	n/a	42
Crime	Primary	1	72	-0.111	0.524	-0.111	0.173	41	n/a	n/a	42

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Cusack, K.J., Morrissey, J.P., Cuddeback, G.S., Prins, A., & Williams, D.M. (2010). Criminal justice involvement, behavioral health service use, and costs of forensic assertive community treatment: a randomized trial. *Community Mental Health Journal, 46*(4), 356-363.

Illness Management and Recovery (IMR)

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Illness Management and Recovery (IMR) is a 40-hour curriculum for individuals with severe mental illness which addresses recovery strategies and information about serious mental illness. The evaluations in this analysis include data from programs where IMR was delivered to individuals and programs where IMR was delivered to a group.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$89
Taxpayers	$339
Other (1)	($58)
Other (2)	($1,542)
Total	($1,172)
Costs	($3,396)
Benefits minus cost	($4,568)

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	($0.35)
Benefits minus costs	($4,568)
Probability of a positive net present value	17 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	($56)	($139)	($28)	($223)
Labor market earnings (employment)	$84	$36	$0	$0	$120
Health care (psychiatric hospitalization)	$5	$358	$81	$180	$624
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($1,693)	($1,693)
Totals	$89	$339	($58)	($1,542)	($1,172)

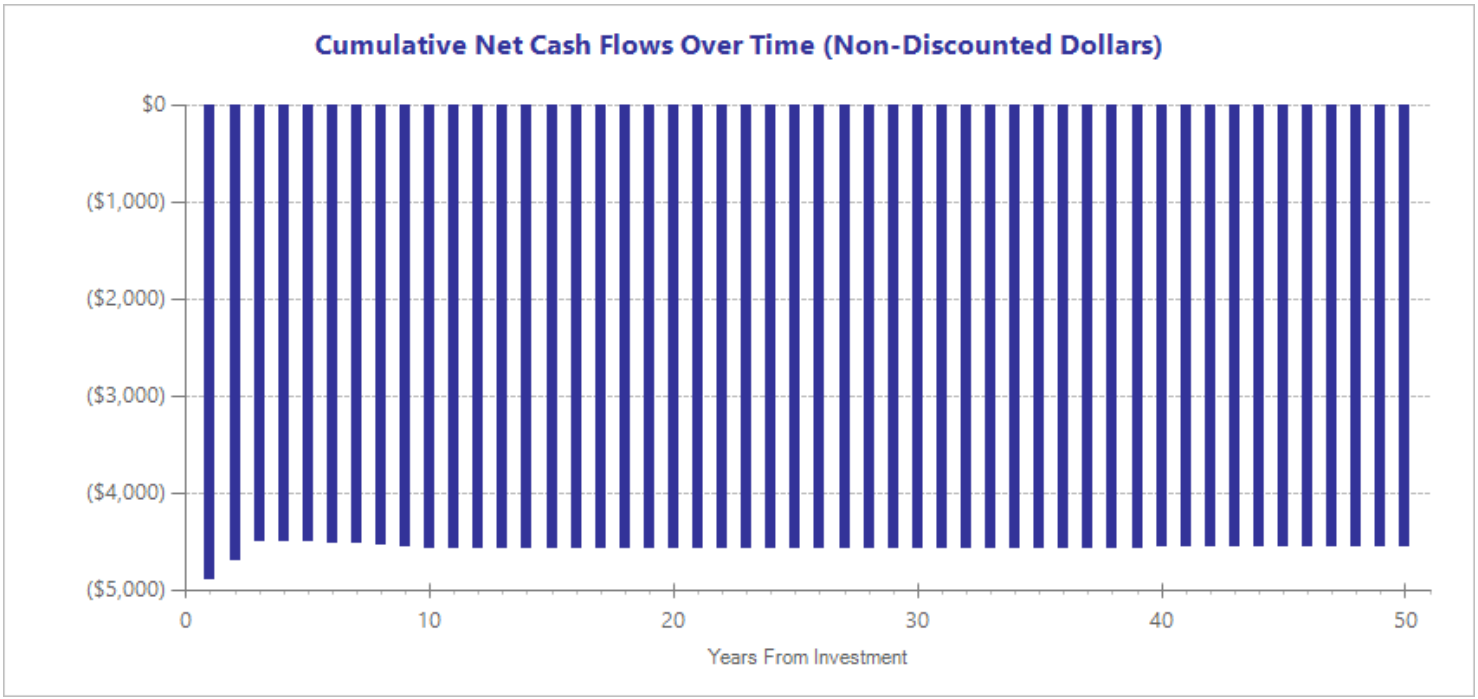
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$3,298	1	2011	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($3,396)
Comparison costs	$0	1	2011	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	10 %

The cost of treatment is the weighted average cost of the individual and group IMR sessions provided in the studies included in the analysis. The group and individual treatment reimbursement rates reported in Mercer (2013) Behavioral Health Data Book for the State of Washington For Rates Effective January 1, 2014 were used to calculate the cost of treatment.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Employment	Primary	2	93	0.010	0.969	0.010	0.262	48	n/a	n/a	49
Hospitalization (psychiatric)	Primary	3	112	-0.095	0.617	-0.095	0.190	48	n/a	n/a	49
Crime	Primary	1	49	0.027	0.914	0.027	0.246	48	n/a	n/a	49
Psychiatric symptoms	Primary	2	63	-0.517	0.200	-0.517	0.404	48	n/a	n/a	49
Suicidal ideation	Primary	2	63	-0.517	0.437	-0.517	0.665	48	n/a	n/a	49

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Fardig, R., Lewander, T., Melin, L., Folke, F., & Fredriksson, A. (2011). A randomized controlled trial of the illness management and recovery program for persons with schizophrenia. *Psychiatric Services, 62*(6), 606-612.

Levitt, A., Mueser, K., DeGenova, J., Lorenzo, J., Bradford-Watt, D., Barbosa, A., . . . & Chernick, M. (2009). Randomized controlled trial of illness management and recovery in multiple-unit supportive housing. *Psychiatric Services, 60*(12), 1629-1636.

Salyers, M.P., McGuire, A.B., Rollins, A.L., Bond, G.R., Mueser, K.T., & Macy, V.R. (2010). Integrating assertive community treatment and illness management and recovery for consumers with severe mental illness. *Community Mental Health Journal, 46*(4), 319-329.

Individual Placement and Support (IPS) for individuals with serious mental illness

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: These studies assess the Individual Placement and Support (IPS) model of supported employment compared with typical vocational services for individuals with serious mental illness. The IPS model focuses on competitive employment, client interests, rapid job placement and ongoing support by employment specialists. In contrast, the comparison groups typically received vocational services that focused on building job skills before employment placement.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$1,317
Taxpayers	$562
Other (1)	$0
Other (2)	($393)
Total	$1,487
Costs	($780)
Benefits minus cost	$707

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$2.04
Benefits minus costs	$707
Probability of a positive net present value	66 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Labor market earnings (employment)	$1,317	$562	$0	$0	$1,879
Health care (psychiatric hospitalization)	$0	$0	$0	($1)	$0
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($392)	($392)
Totals	$1,317	$562	$0	($393)	$1,487

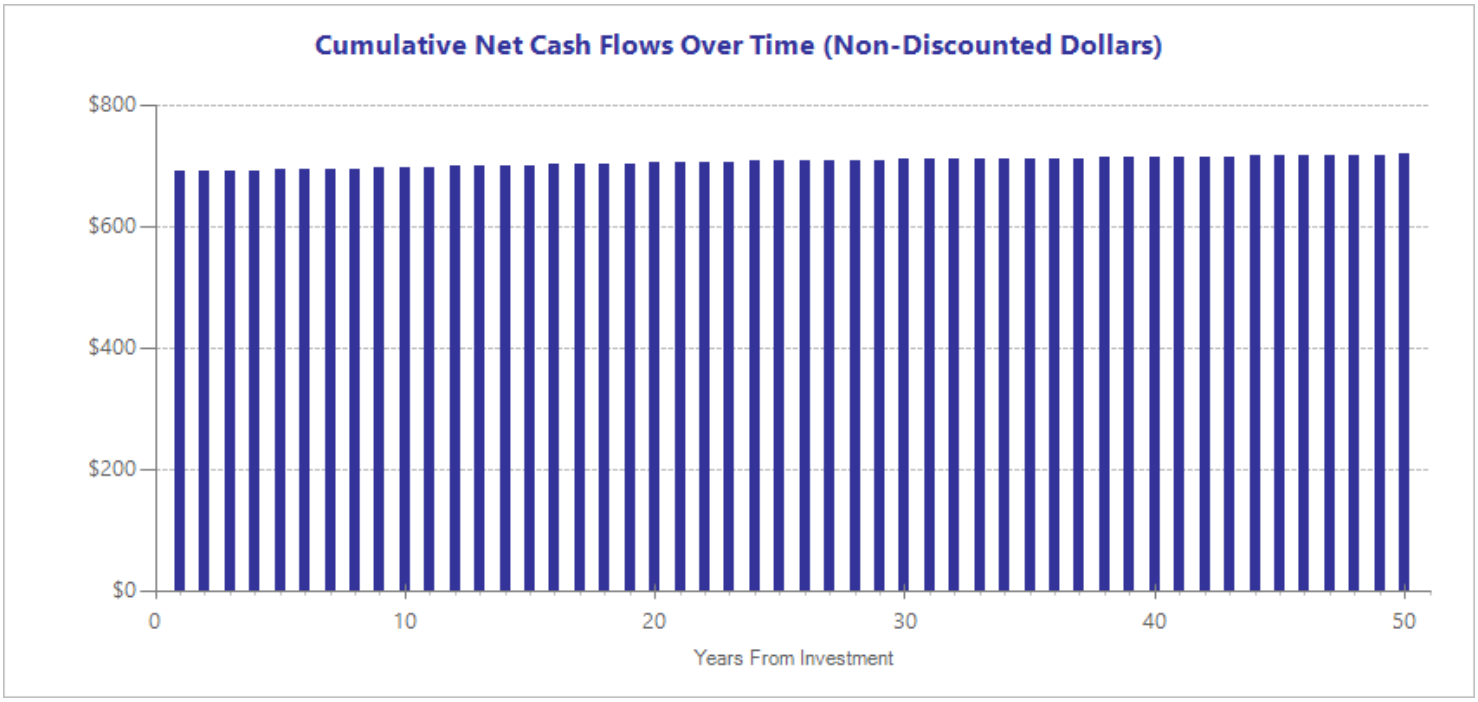
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$1,644	1	2001	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($780)
Comparison costs	$1,027	1	2001	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	60 %

The cost of IPS is based on the average annual cost found by Latimer et al., 2004. The cost of the comparison group is a weighted average of the costs to provide the services that the comparison group received in the studies we reviewed. Comparison group participants in these studies received enhanced vocational rehabilitation, traditional train and place vocational services or Clubhouse services. The ratio of the cost of enhanced vocational rehabilitation and traditional train and place vocational services compared to IPS was reported by Dixon et al., 2002 and the cost of Clubhouse vocational services was reported by Macias, 2001. Dixon, L., Hoch, J.S., Clark, R., Bebout, R., Drake, R., McHugo, G., & Becker, D. (2002). Cost-effectiveness of two vocational rehabilitation programs for persons with severe mental illness. Psychiatric Services, 53(9), 1118-1124. Latimer, E.A., Bush, P.W., Becker, D.R., Drake, R E., & Bond, G.R. (2004). The cost of high-fidelity supported employment programs for people with severe mental illness. Psychiatric Services, 55(4), 401-406. Macias, C. (2001). Massachusetts Employment Intervention Demonstration Project: An Experimental Comparison of PACT and Clubhouse (Final Report). Retrieved from: http://www.massclubs.org/Docs/ComparisonPACandClubhouseModels2.pdf

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Employment	Primary	5	403	0.358	0.206	0.358	0.283	40	n/a	n/a	41
Hospitalization (psychiatric)	Primary	2	222	-0.003	0.993	-0.003	0.288	40	n/a	n/a	41
Competitive employment	Primary	13	963	1.075	0.001	1.075	0.105	40	n/a	n/a	41
Psychiatric symptoms	Primary	1	74	-0.136	0.404	-0.136	0.164	40	n/a	n/a	41
Hours worked	Primary	4	347	0.303	0.121	0.303	0.196	40	n/a	n/a	41
Earnings	Primary	6	417	0.385	0.002	0.385	0.123	40	n/a	n/a	41

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Bond, G.R., Salyers, M.P., Dincin, J., Drake, R., Becker, D.R., Fraser, V.V., & Haines, M. (2007). A randomized controlled trial comparing two vocational models for persons with severe mental illness. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 75*(6), 968-982.

Burns, T., Catty, J., Becker, T., Drake, R.E., Fioritti, A., Knapp, M., . . . Wiersma, D. (2007). The effectiveness of supported employment for people with severe mental illness: A randomised controlled trial. *The Lancet, 370*(9593), 1146-1152.

Burns, T. Catty, J., White, S., Becker, T., Koletsi, M., Fioritti, A., . . . Lauber, C. (2009). The impact of supported employment and working on clinical and social functioning: Results of an international study of individual placement and support. *Schizophrenia Bulletin, 35*(5), 949-958.

Davis, L.L., Leon, A.C., Toscano, R., Drebing, C.E., Ward, L.C., Parker, P.E., Kashner, T.M., ... Drake, R.E. (2012). A randomized controlled trial of supported employment among veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. *Psychiatric Services, 63*(5), 464-470.

Drake, R.E., McHugo, G.J., Becker, D.R., Anthony, W.A., & Clark, R.E. (1996). The New Hampshire Study of Supported Employment for People With Severe Mental Illness. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 64*(2): 391-399.

Drake, R.E., McHugo, G.J., Bebout, R.R., Becker, D.R., Harris, M., Bond, G.R., & Quimby, E. (1999). A randomized clinical trial of supported employment for inner-city patients with severe mental disorders. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 56*(7), 627-633.

Heslin, M., Howard, L., Leese, M., McCrone, P., Rice, C., Jarrett, M., ... & Thornicroft, G. (2011). Randomized controlled trial of supported employment in England: 2 year follow up of the Supported Work and Needs (SWAN) study. *World Psychiatry, 10*(2), 132-137.

Hoffmann, H., Jackel, D., Glauser, S., & Kupper, Z. (2012). A randomised controlled trial of the efficacy of supported employment. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica, 125*(2), 157-67.

Latimer, E., Lecomte, T., Becker, D.R., Drake, R.E., Duclos, I., Piat, M., . . . Xie, H. (2006). Generalisability of the individual placement and support model of supported employment: Results of a Canadian randomised controlled trial. *The British Journal of Psychiatry, 189*(1), 65-73.

Lehman, A.F., Goldberg, R., Dixon, L.B., McNary, S., Postrado, L., Hackman, A., & McDonnell, K. (2002). Improving Employment Outcomes for Persons With Severe Mental Illnesses. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 59*(2): 165-172.

Mueser, K.T., Clark, R.E., Haines, M., Drake, R.E., McHugo, G.J., Bond, G.R., . . . Swain, K. (2004). The Hartford study of supported employment for persons with severe mental illness. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 72*(3), 479-488.

Tsang, H.W.H., Chan, A., Wong, A., & Liberman, R.P. 2009). Vocational outcomes of an integrated supported employment program for individuals with persistent and severe mental illness. *Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry, 40*(2), 292-305.

Twamley, E., Narvaez, J., Becker, D., Bartels, S., & Jeste, D. (2008). Supported employment for middle-aged and older people with schizophrenia. *American Journal of Psychiatric Rehabilitation, 11*(1), 76-89.

Wong, K.K., Chiu, R., Tang, B., Mak, D., Liu, J., & Chiu, S.N. (2008). A randomized controlled trial of a supported employment program for persons with long-term mental illness in Hong Kong. *Psychiatric Services, 59*(1), 84-90.

Medicaid Health Homes

Literature review updated December 2014.

Program Description: A Medicaid health home offers coordinated care to individuals with multiple chronic health conditions, including mental health and substance use disorders. The health home builds linkages to community supports and resources as well as enhances coordination and integration of primary and behavioral healthcare to better meet the needs of people with multiple chronic illnesses. The model aims to improve healthcare quality while also reducing costs. Health homes provide comprehensive case managment, care coordination, health promotion, transitional care when moving from inpatient to other settings. (SAMHSA Health Home Fact Sheet, http://www.integration.samhsa.gov/integrated-care-models/Health_Homes_Fact_Sheet_FINAL.pdf)

Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Primary care visits	Primary	1	205	0.472	0.001	0.472	0.127	49	0.472	0.127	51
Emergency department visits	Primary	1	205	-0.073	0.463	-0.073	0.099	49	-0.073	0.099	51
Hospitalization (psychiatric)	Primary	1	205	-0.220	0.027	-0.220	0.099	49	-0.220	0.099	51
Psychiatric symptoms	Primary	1	27	0.173	0.512	0.173	0.264	49	0.173	0.264	51
Global functioning	Primary	1	27	0.340	0.199	0.340	0.265	49	0.340	0.265	51

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Druss, B.G., von, E.S.A., Compton, M.T., Rask, K.J., Zhao, L., & Parker, R.M. (2010). A randomized trial of medical care management for community mental health settings: the Primary Care Access, Referral, and Evaluation (PCARE) study. *The American Journal of Psychiatry, 167*(2), 151-9.

Druss, B.G., von Esenwein, S.A., Compton, M.T., Zhao, L., & Leslie, D.L. (2011). Budget impact and sustainability of medical care management for persons with serious mental illnesses. *The American Journal of Psychiatry, 168*(11), 1171-1178.

Kilbourne, A.M., Post, E.P., Nossek, A., Drill, L., Cooley, S., & Bauer, M.S. (2008). Improving medical and psychiatric outcomes among individuals with bipolar disorder: A randomized controlled trial. *Psychiatric Services, 59*(7), 760-768.

Mental health courts

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Mental health courts, modeled after other therapeutic courts (e.g., drug courts, DUI courts), divert offenders with mental health issues from incarceration to treatment in the community. These courts utilize mental health assessments, individualized treatment plans, intensive case management, and judicial monitoring to provide participants with the resources needed to avoid criminal behavior while improving public safety. In some courts, charges are dropped with successful completion of the program. Programs can vary in length sometimes up to 24 months.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$0
Taxpayers	$5,541
Other (1)	$13,451
Other (2)	$1,260
Total	$20,253
Costs	($3,007)
Benefits minus cost	$17,245

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$6.75
Benefits minus costs	$17,245
Probability of a positive net present value	100 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	$5,541	$13,451	$2,759	$21,752
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($1,499)	($1,499)
Totals	$0	$5,541	$13,451	$1,260	$20,253

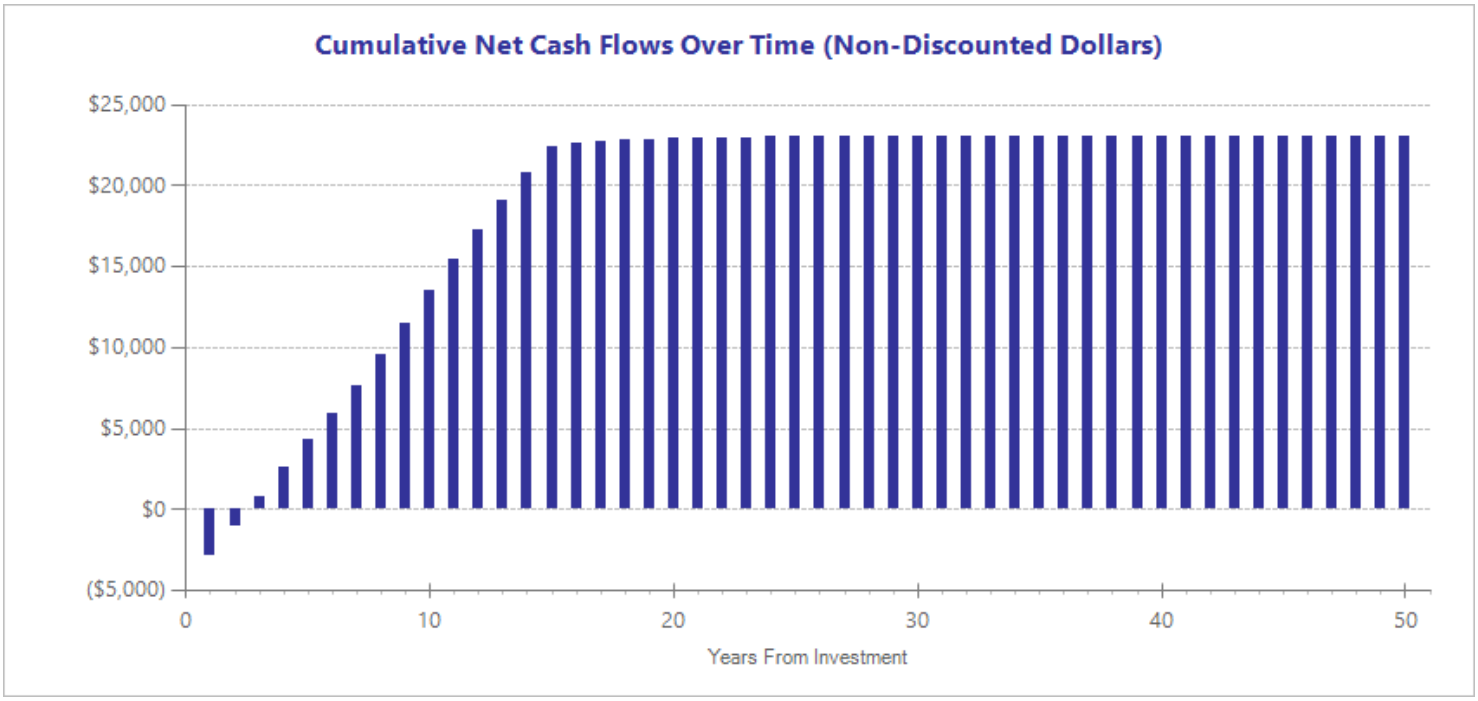
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$2,656	1	2006	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($3,007)
Comparison costs	$0	1	2006	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	10 %

Estimated from Ridgely, M.S., Engberg, J., Greenberg, M.D., Turner, S., DeMartini, C., & Dembosky, J.W. (2007). Justice, treatment, and cost: An evaluation of the fiscal impact of Allegheny County Mental Health Court. Santa Monica, CA: RAND.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Crime	Primary	6	1424	-0.223	0.001	-0.223	0.068	38	-0.223	0.068	48
Psychiatric symptoms	Primary	2	212	-0.309	0.359	-0.309	0.337	38	n/a	n/a	39

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Boothroyd, R. A., Mercado, C. C., Poythress, N. G., Christy, A., & Petrila, J. (2005). Clinical outcomes of defendants in mental health court. *Psychiatric Services, 56*(7), 829-834.

Christy, A., Poythress, N. G., Boothroyd, R. A., Petrila, J., & Mehra, S. (2005), Evaluating the efficiency and community safety goals of the Broward County Mental Health Court. *Behavioral Sciences & the Law, 23*(2), 227-243.

Cosden, M., Ellens, J., Schnell, J. & Yamini-Diouf, J. (2004). *Evaluation of the Santa Barbara County Mental Health Treatment Court with intensive case management*. Santa Barbara: University of California, Santa Barbara; Gervitz Graduate School of Education.

Dirks-Linhorst, P. A., & Linhorst, D. M. (2010). Recidivism outcomes for suburban mental health court defendants. *American Journal of Criminal Justice.* Advance online publication. DOI 10.1007/s12103-010-9092-0

McNiel, D. E., & Binder, R. L. (2007). Effectiveness of a mental health court in reducing criminal recidivism and violence. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 164*(9), 1395-1403.

Moore, M. E., & Hiday, V. A. (2006). Mental health court outcomes: A comparison of re-arrest and re-arrest severity between mental health court and traditional court participants. *Law and Human Behavior, 30*(6), 659-674.

Steadman, H. J., Redlich, A., Callahan, L., Robbins, P. C., & Vesselinov, R. (2011). Effect of mental health courts on arrests and jail days: A multisite study. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 68*(2), 167-172.

Mobile crisis response

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Two types of mobile crisis interventions were included in this analysis: an interdisciplinary team who was dispatched after individuals called a mental health hotline and a 911 response team staffed by police and psychiatric nurses.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$6
Taxpayers	$820
Other (1)	$97
Other (2)	($171)
Total	$752
Costs	($1,158)
Benefits minus cost	($406)

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$0.65
Benefits minus costs	($406)
Probability of a positive net present value	28 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	$390	$0	$195	$585
Health care (psychiatric hospitalization)	$6	$430	$97	$213	$745
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($579)	($579)
Totals	$6	$820	$97	($171)	$752

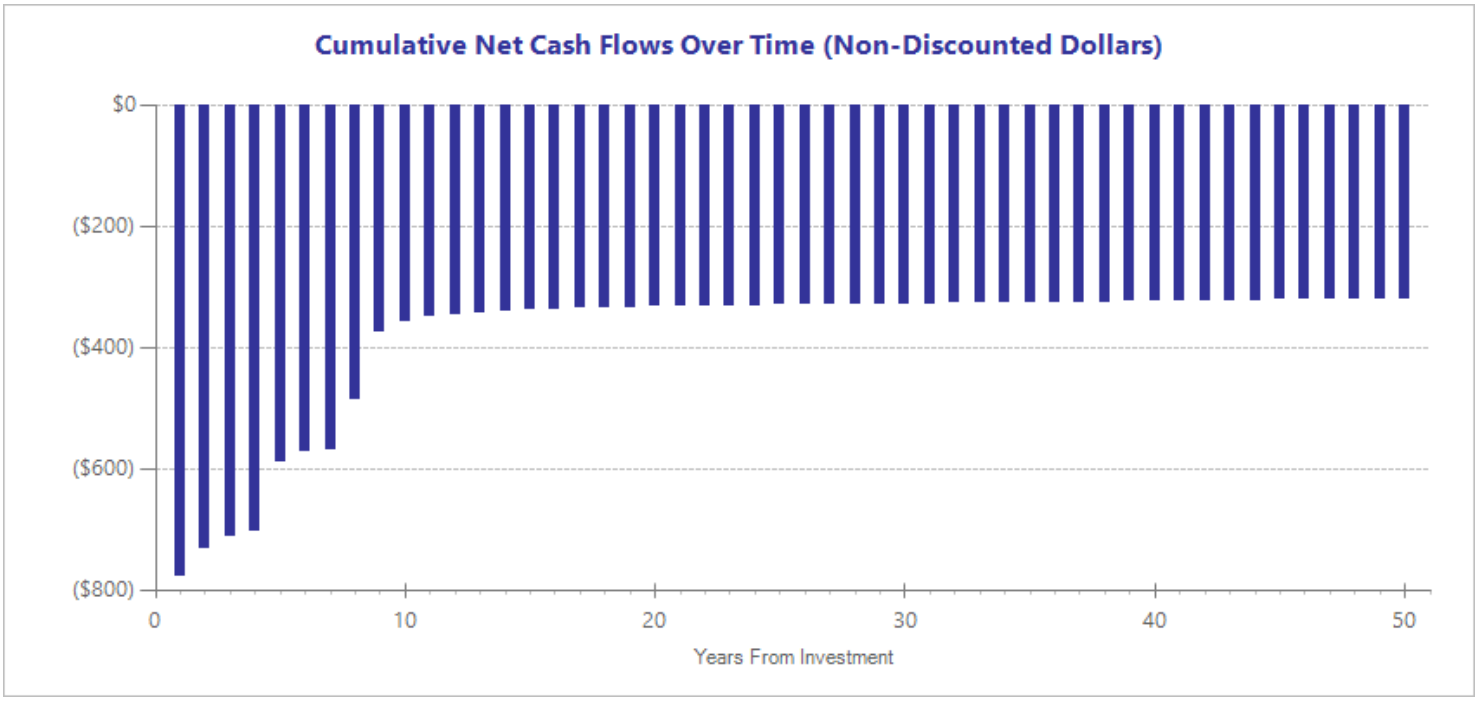
We created the two "other" categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the "participant" or "taxpayer" perspectives. In the "Other (1)" category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the "Other (2)" category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$1,124	1	2011	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($1,158)
Comparison costs	$0	1	2011	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	10 %

The number of hours that psychiatric nurses staffed the response teams in Scott, 2000 was divided by the number of clients served by the response team. The hourly rate of a psychiatric nurse was estimated using the individual adult treatment rate in the Mercer (2013) Behavioral Health Data Book for the State of Washington For Rates Effective January 1, 2014. Scott, R.L. (2000). Evaluation of a mobile crisis program: effectiveness, efficiency, and consumer satisfaction. Psychiatric Services, 51(9), 1153-1156.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Hospitalization (psychiatric)	Primary	2	1173	-0.420	0.052	-0.420	0.216	36	n/a	n/a	37
Crime	Primary	1	73	-0.662	0.030	-0.662	0.304	36	n/a	n/a	37

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Guo, S., Biegel, D.E., Johnsen, J.A., & Dyches, H. (2001). Assessing the impact of community-based mobile crisis services on preventing hospitalization. *Psychiatric Services, 52*(2), 223-228.

Scott, R.L. (2000). Evaluation of a mobile crisis program: effectiveness, efficiency, and consumer satisfaction. *Psychiatric Services, 51*(9), 1153-1156.

Peer support: Substitution of a peer specialist for a non-peer on the treatment team

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: The programs examined in this analysis compared treatment teams with a peer specialist to treatment teams with a non-peer in a similar role. The treatment teams in this analysis provided services to individuals with severe mental illness, major depression or individuals receiving VA services for a psychiatric diagnosis.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	($897)
Taxpayers	($346)
Other (1)	$84
Other (2)	$21
Total	($1,138)
Costs	$0
Benefits minus cost	($1,138)

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	n/a
Benefits minus costs	($1,138)
Probability of a positive net present value	20 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Labor market earnings (alcohol abuse/dependence)	($909)	($388)	$0	$0	($1,297)
Health care (alcohol abuse/dependence)	($2)	($4)	($5)	($2)	($14)
Property loss (alcohol abuse/dependence)	($1)	$0	($2)	$0	($3)
Health care (psychiatric hospitalization)	($1)	($40)	($9)	($20)	($70)
Health care (emergency department visits)	$16	$86	$100	$43	$246
Totals	($897)	($346)	$84	$21	($1,138)

We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

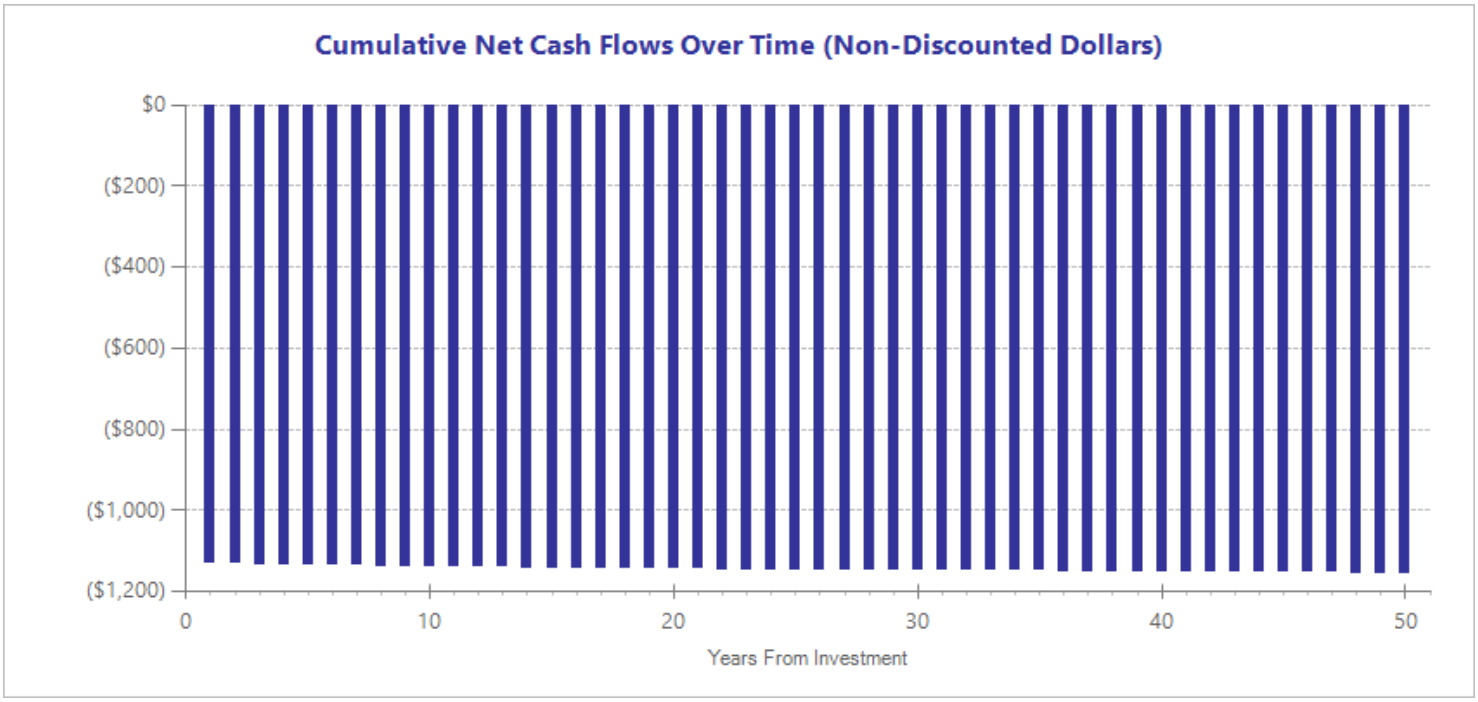
Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars
Program costs	$0	1	2012
Comparison costs	$0	1	2012

Summary statistics	
Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	$0
Uncertainty (+ or - %)	10 %

In all studies the peer specialists and non-peer staff had similar roles. Therefore, we did not impute a greater or lesser cost to peer support versus other providers.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Hospitalization (psychiatric)	Primary	4	208	0.022	0.901	0.022	0.174	44	n/a	n/a	45
Emergency department visits	Primary	1	57	-0.471	0.053	-0.471	0.244	44	n/a	n/a	45
Alcohol abuse or dependence	Primary	1	113	0.169	0.228	0.169	0.141	44	n/a	n/a	45
Employment	Primary	1	113	-0.080	0.569	-0.080	0.141	44	n/a	n/a	45
Psychiatric symptoms	Primary	6	338	0.050	0.701	0.050	0.131	44	n/a	n/a	45
Homelessness	Primary	2	149	0.045	0.711	0.045	0.122	44	n/a	n/a	45
Crime	Primary	2	81	0.256	0.246	0.256	0.221	44	n/a	n/a	45

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Bright, J.I., Baker, K.D., & Neimeyer, R.A. (1999). Professional and paraprofessional group treatments for depression: a comparison of cognitive-behavioral and mutual support interventions. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 67*(4), 491-501.

Chinman, M.J., Rosenheck, R., Lam, J.A., & Davidson, L. (2000). Comparing consumer and nonconsumer provided case management services for homeless persons with serious mental illness. *The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 188*(7), 446-453.

Clarke, G.N., Herinckx, H.A., Kinney, R.F., Paulson, R.I., Cutler, D.L., Lewis, K., & Oxman, E. (2000). Psychiatric hospitalizations, arrests, emergency room visits, and homelessness of clients with serious and persistent mental illness: findings from a randomized trial of two ACT programs vs. usual care.*Mental Health Services Research, 2*(3),155-164.

Eisen, S.V., Schultz, M.R., Mueller, L.N., Degenhart, C., Clark, J.A., Resnick, S.G., Christiansen, C.L., ..., & Sadow, D. (2012). Outcome of a randomized study of a mental health peer education and support group in the VA. *Psychiatric Services, 63*(12), 1243-1246.

Felton, C.J., Stastny, P., Shern, D.L., Blanch, A., Donahue, S.A., Knight, E., & Brown, C. (1995). Consumers as peer specialists on intensive case management teams: Impact on client outcomes. *Psychiatric Services, 46*(10), 1037-1044.

Rivera, J.J., Sullivan, A.M., & Valenti, S.S. (2007). Adding consumer-providers to intensive case management: Does it improve outcome?. *Psychiatric Services 58*(6), 802-809.

Solomon, P. & Draine, J. (1995). The efficacy of a consumer case management team: 2-year outcomes of a randomized trial. *Journal of Mental Health Administration, 22*(2), 135-146.

Peer support: Addition of a peer specialist to the treatment team

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: The programs examined in this analysis compared treatment teams with a peer specialist to treatment teams without a peer specialist. The treatment teams in this analysis provided services to individuals with serious mental illness or individuals receiving VA services for a psychiatric diagnosis.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$1,522
Taxpayers	$741
Other (1)	$21
Other (2)	($1,652)
Total	$633
Costs	($3,407)
Benefits minus cost	($2,775)

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$0.19
Benefits minus costs	($2,775)
Probability of a positive net present value	1 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to				
	Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Labor market earnings (employment)	$1,521	$649	$0	$0	$2,170
Health care (psychiatric hospitalization)	$1	$92	$21	$46	$160
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($1,698)	($1,698)
Totals	$1,522	$741	$21	($1,652)	$633

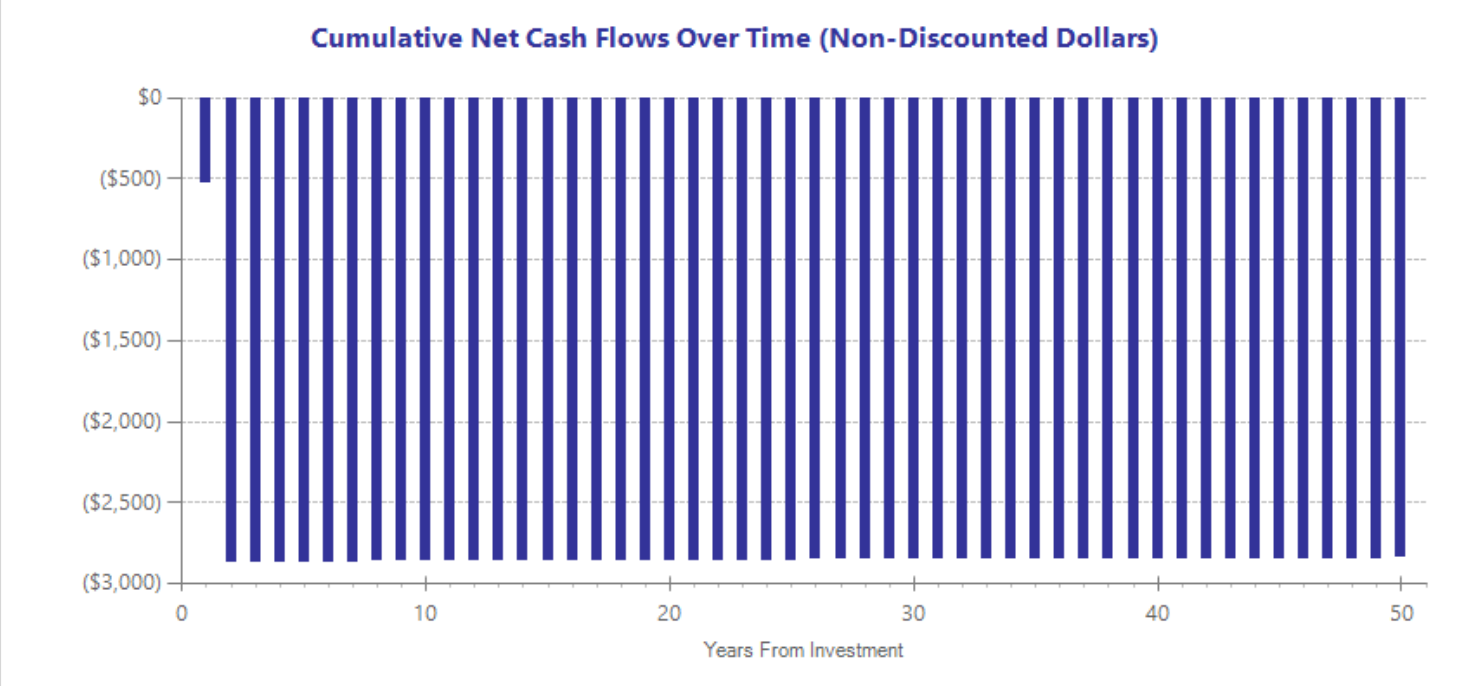
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$1,842	1.825	2011	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($3,407)
Comparison costs	$0	1.825	2011	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	10 %

The cost of treatment is the weighted average cost of peer services provided in the studies included in this analysis. The average number of service hours estimated from Eisen et al., 2012, Felton et al., 1995, and Sledge et al., 2011 is higher than the average number of encounters with a peer specialist in Washington State as reported in Mercer (2013) Behavioral Health Data Book for the State of Washington For Rates Effective January 1, 2014. The cost per encounter was estimated using the peer specialist reimbursement cost reported in Mercer, 2013. Felton, C.J., Stastny, P., Shern, D.L., Blanch, A., Donahuee, S.A., Knight, E., & Brown, C. (1995). Consumers as peer specialists on intensive case management teams: Impact on client outcomes. Psychiatric Services, 46(10), 1037-1044.
Sledge, W.H., Lawless, M., Sells, D., Wieland, M., O'Connell, M.J., & Davidson, L. (2011). Effectiveness of peer support in reducing readmissions of persons with multiple psychiatric hospitalizations. Psychiatric Services, 62(5), 541-544. Eisen, S.V., Schultz, M.R., Mueller, L.N., Degenhart, C., Clark, J.A., Resnick, S.G., Christiansen, C.L., ..., & Sadow, D. (2012). Outcome of a randomized study of a mental health peer education and support group in the VA. Psychiatric Services, 63(12), 1243-1246.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Employment	Primary	1	78	0.386	0.004	0.386	0.133	46	n/a	n/a	47
Hospitalization (psychiatric)	Primary	7	2191	-0.064	0.604	-0.064	0.123	46	n/a	n/a	47
Psychiatric symptoms	Primary	3	274	0.035	0.710	0.035	0.093	46	n/a	n/a	47
Crime	Primary	1	36	0.000	1.000	0.000	0.243	46	n/a	n/a	47
Homelessness	Primary	1	36	-0.138	0.569	-0.138	0.243	46	n/a	n/a	47
Global functioning	Primary	1	78	0.685	0.001	0.685	0.135	46	n/a	n/a	47

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Chinman, M., Oberman, R.S., Hanusa, B.H., Cohen, A.N., Salyers, M.P., ... & Young, A.S. (2014). A cluster randomized trial of adding peer specialists to intensive case management teams in the veterans' health administration. *The journal of behavioral health services & research*, 1-13.

Craig, T., Doherty, I., Jamieson-Craig, R., Boocock, A., & Attafua, G. (2004). The consumer-employee as a member of a Mental Health Assertive Outreach Team I Clinical and social outcomes. *Journal of Mental Health, 13*(1), 59-69.

Eisen, S.V., Schultz, M.R., Mueller, L.N., Degenhart, C., Clark, J.A., Resnick, S.G., Christiansen, C.L., ..., & Sadow, D. (2012). Outcome of a randomized study of a mental health peer education and support group in the VA. *Psychiatric Services, 63*(12), 1243-1246.

Felton, C.J., Stastny, P., Shern, D.L., Blanch, A., Donahue, S.A., Knight, E., & Brown, C. (1995). Consumers as peer specialists on intensive case management teams: Impact on client outcomes. *Psychiatric Services, 46*(10), 1037-1044.

Gordon, R.E., Edmunson, E., Bedell, J. & Goldstein, N. (1979). Reducing rehospitalization of state mental patients. *Journal of the Florida Medical Association, 66*(9), 927-933.

Landers, G.M., & Zhou, M. (2011). An analysis of relationships among peer support, psychiatric hospitalization, and crisis stabilization. *Community Mental Health Journal, 47*(1), 106-112.

Min, S.Y., Whitecraft, J., Rothbard, A.B., & Salzer, M.S. (2007). Peer support for persons with co-occurring disorders and community tenure: a survival analysis. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal, 30*(3), 207-213.

Resnick, S.G., & Rosenheck, R.A. (2008). Integrating peer-provided services: a quasi-experimental study of recovery orientation, confidence, and empowerment. *Psychiatric Services : a Journal of the American Psychiatric Association, 59*(11), 1307-1314.

Sledge, W.H., Lawless, M., Sells, D., Wieland, M., O'Connell, M.J., & Davidson, L. (2011). Effectiveness of peer support in reducing readmissions of persons with multiple psychiatric hospitalizations. *Psychiatric Services, 62*(5), 541-544.

Tracy, K., Burton, M., Nich, C., & Rounsaville, B. (2011). Utilizing peer mentorship to engage high recidivism substance-abusing patients in treatment. *The American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, 37*(6), 525-531.

Primary care in behavioral health settings

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: These studies evaluated co-location of primary care in behavioral health settings (mental health and substance abuse treatment centers). Of 11 studies, 6 were conducted in Veterans' Administration health facilities; 2 were conducted at Kaiser Permanente addiction centers; 3 were conducted at other community addiction treatment centers.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$84
Taxpayers	$172
Other (1)	$60
Other (2)	$215
Total	$530
Costs	($215)
Benefits minus cost	$315

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$2.48
Benefits minus costs	$315
Probability of a positive net present value	56 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Property loss (alcohol abuse/dependence)	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
Labor market earnings (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$80	$34	$0	$254	$368
Health care (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$1	$4	$4	$2	$11
Health care (general hospitalization)	$2	$42	$36	$21	$101
Health care (psychiatric hospitalization)	$1	$92	$21	$45	$160
Health care (emergency department visits)	$0	($1)	($1)	($1)	($4)
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($107)	($107)
Totals	$84	$172	$60	$215	$530

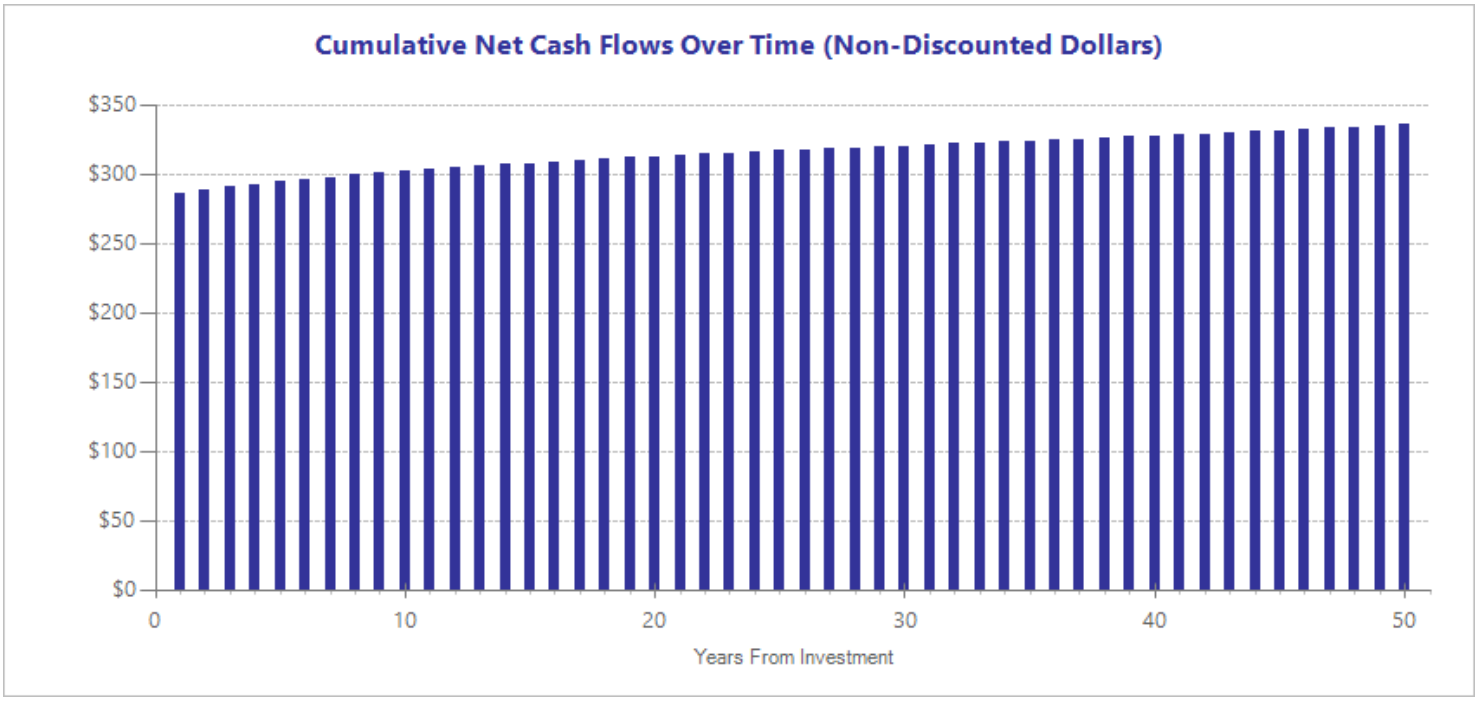
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$217	1	2014	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($215)
Comparison costs	$0	1	2014	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	20 %

According to Saxon, A. J., Malte, C. A., Sloan, K. L., Baer, J. S., Calsyn, D. A., Nichol, P., . . . Kivlahan, D. R. (2006). Randomized Trial of Onsite Versus Referral Primary Medical Care for Veterans in Addictions Treatment. Medical Care, 44(4), 334-342. patients in the clinics with co-located at VA centers had an average of 1.1 primary care visits than the comparison group in 12 months; Samet, J. H., Larson, M. J., Horton, N. J., Doyle, K., Winter, M., & Saitz, R. (2003). Linking alcohol- and drug-dependent adults to primary medical care: A randomized controlled trial of a multi-disciplinary health intervention in a detoxification unit. Addiction, 98(4), 509-516 found those in community clinic used 1.0 more primary care visits. For this combination location, assume an average of 1.05 visits per patient. We estimate additional cost of the program by multiplying 1.1 visits time the Medicaid enhanced payment rate for the longest primary care visit. See http://www.hca.wa.gov/medicaid/pages/aca_rates.aspx

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Hospitalization (general)	Primary	9	11301	-0.052	0.425	-0.052	0.044	41	n/a	n/a	42
Hospitalization (psychiatric)	Primary	1	59	-0.068	0.987	-0.068	0.293	41	n/a	n/a	42
Emergency department visits	Primary	9	7320	0.002	0.961	0.002	0.043	41	n/a	n/a	42
Alcohol abuse or dependence	Primary	3	684	-0.001	0.995	-0.001	0.124	41	n/a	n/a	42
Illicit drug abuse or dependence	Primary	2	643	-0.160	0.845	-0.016	0.081	41	n/a	n/a	42
Primary care visits	Primary	7	1361	0.235	0.136	0.235	0.157	41	n/a	n/a	42
Blood pressure	Primary	2	1192	-0.064	0.460	-0.064	0.090	41	n/a	n/a	42
Blood sugar	Primary	2	1072	-0.057	0.530	-0.057	0.091	41	n/a	n/a	42
Cholesterol	Primary	2	1121	-0.054	0.550	-0.054	0.090	41	n/a	n/a	42
Death	Primary	2	98	-0.007	0.860	-0.007	0.160	41	n/a	n/a	42

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Druss, B.G., Rohrbaugh, R.M., Levinson, C.M., & Rosenheck, R.A. (2001). Integrated medical care for patients with serious psychiatric illness: a randomized trial. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 58*(9), 861-8.

Friedmann, P.D., Hendrickson, J.C., Gerstein, D.R., Zhang, Z., & Stein, M.D. (2006). Do Mechanisms That Link Addiction Treatment Patients to Primary Care Influence Subsequent Utilization of Emergency and Hospital Care?. *Medical Care, 44*(1), 8-15.

Kilbourne, A.M., Pirraglia, P.A., Lai, Z., Bauer, M.S., Charns, M.P., Greenwald, D., . . . Yano, E.M. (2011). Quality of general medical care among patients with serious mental illness: does colocation of services matter?. *Psychiatric Services, 62*(8), 922-928.

Laine, C., Hauck, W.W., & Turner, B.J. (2005). Availability of Medical Care Services in Drug Treatment Clinics Associated with Lower Repeated Emergency Department Use. *Medical Care, 43*(10), 985-995.

Parthasarathy, S., Mertens, J., Moore, C., & Weisner, C. (2003). Utilization and Cost Impact of Integrating Substance Abuse Treatment and Primary Care. *Medical Care, 41*(3), 357-367.

Pirraglia, P.A., Kilbourne, A.M., Lai, Z., Friedmann, P.D., & O'Toole, T.P. (2011). Colocated general medical care and preventable hospital admissions for veterans with serious mental illness. *Psychiatric Services, 62*(5), 554-557.

Saxon, A.J., Malte, C.A., Sloan, K.L., Baer, J.S., Calsyn, D.A., Nichol, P., . . . Kivlahan, D.R. (2006). Randomized Trial of Onsite Versus Referral Primary Medical Care for Veterans in Addictions Treatment. *Medical Care, 44*(4), 334-342.

Scharf, D.M, Eberhart, N.K., Horvitz-Lennon, M., R. Beckman, Han, B., Lovejoy, S., Pincus, H.A., Burnam, M.A. (2013). *Evaluation of the SAMHSA Primary and Behavioral ehalth Care Integration Program: Final report.* Rand Corporation. http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2013/PBHCIfr.shtml

Umbricht-Schneiter, A., Ginn, D.H., Pabst, K.M., & Bigelow, G.E. (1994). Providing medical care to methadone clinic patients: referral vs on-site care. *American Journal of Public Health, 84*(2), 207-210.

Weisner, C., Mertens, J., Parthasarathy, S., Moore, C., & Lu, Y. (2001). Integrating primary medical care with addiction treatment: A randomized controlled trial. *JAMA : The Journal of the American Medical Association, 286*(14), 1715-1723.

Willenbring, M.L., & Olson, D.H. (1999). A randomized trial of integrated outpatient treatment for medically ill alcoholic men. *Archives of Internal Medicine, 159*(16), 1946-1952.

Willenbring, M.L., Olson, D.H., & Bielinski, J. (1995). Integrated Outpatient Treatment for Medically Ill Alcoholic Men: Results from a Quasi-Experimental Study. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 56*(3), 337.

Primary care in integrated settings (Veteran's Administration, Kaiser Permanente)

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Behavioral health settings (mental health and substance abuse treatment centers) provide primary care for patients on site or nearby. This collection of studies was conducted at Veterans Administration facilities or facilities of Kaiser Permanente where patients might have more ready access to primary care than community-based treatment centers.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$78
Taxpayers	$199
Other (1)	$89
Other (2)	$187
Total	$552
Costs	($225)
Benefits minus cost	$327

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$2.46
Benefits minus costs	$327
Probability of a positive net present value	57 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Property loss (alcohol abuse/dependence)	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
Labor market earnings (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$69	$30	$0	$214	$313
Health care (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$1	$5	$4	$2	$12
Health care (general hospitalization)	$3	$44	$38	$22	$107
Health care (psychiatric hospitalization)	$1	$100	$23	$50	$174
Health care (emergency department visits)	$4	$21	$24	$10	$59
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($112)	($112)
Totals	$78	$199	$89	$187	$552

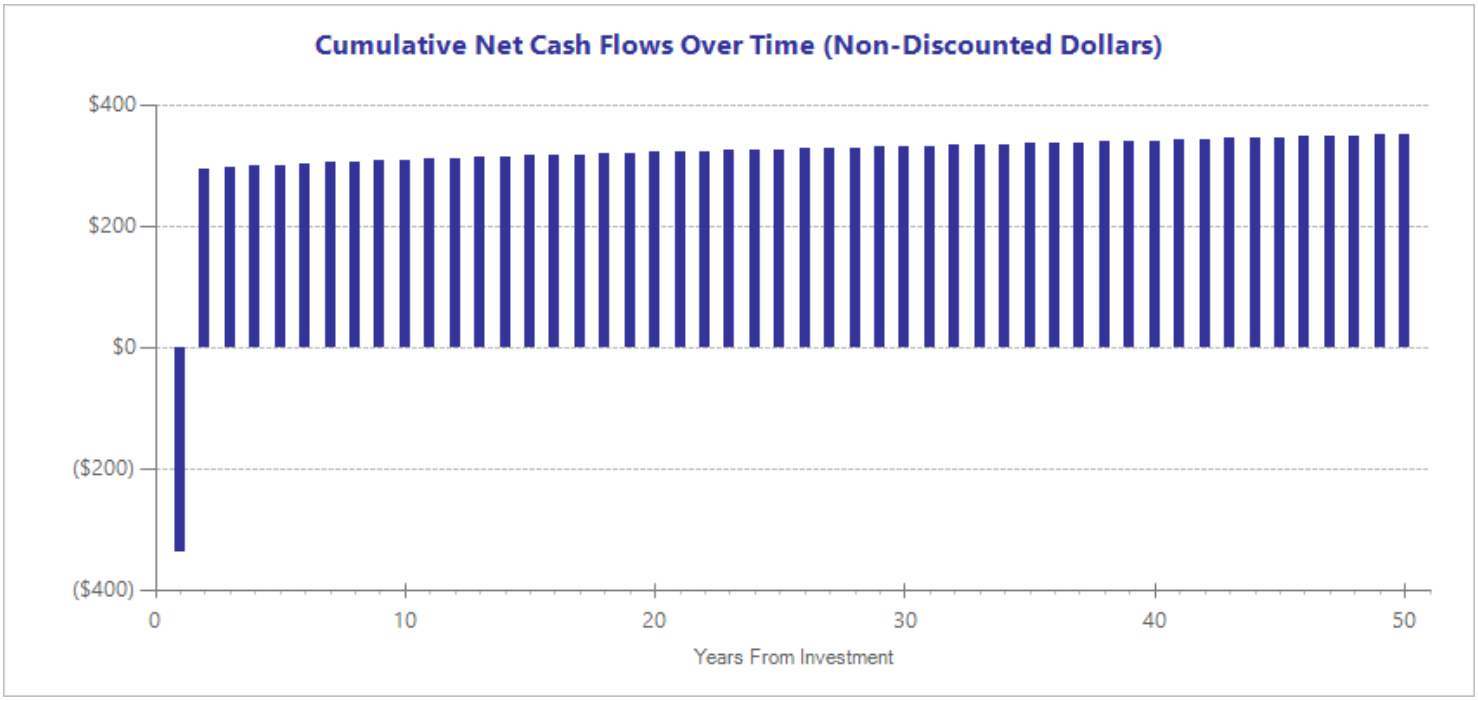
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$228	1	2014	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($225)
Comparison costs	$0	1	2014	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	20 %

According to Saxon, A. J., Malte, C. A., Sloan, K. L., Baer, J. S., Calsyn, D. A., Nichol, P., . . . Kivlahan, D. R. (2006). Randomized Trial of Onsite Versus Referral Primary Medical Care for Veterans in Addictions Treatment. Medical Care, 44(4), 334-342. patients in the clinics with co-located had an average of 1.1 primary care visits than the comparison group in 12 months. We estimate additional cost of the program by multiplying 1.1 visits time the Medicaid enhanced payment rate for the longest primary care visit. See http://www.hca.wa.gov/medicaid/pages/aca_rates.aspx

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Emergency department visits	Primary	3	735	-0.090	0.388	-0.090	0.105	41	n/a	n/a	42
Hospitalization (general)	Primary	5	10449	-0.054	0.403	-0.054	0.060	41	n/a	n/a	42
Hospitalization (psychiatric)	Primary	1	59	-0.068	0.818	-0.068	0.293	41	n/a	n/a	42
Alcohol abuse or dependence	Primary	3	684	-0.001	0.995	-0.001	0.124	41	n/a	n/a	42
Illicit drug abuse or dependence	Primary	2	643	-0.016	0.845	-0.016	0.081	41	n/a	n/a	42
Primary care visits	Primary	2	417	0.531	0.005	0.531	0.188	41	n/a	n/a	42
Blood pressure	Primary	1	751	-0.075	0.460	-0.075	0.102	41	n/a	n/a	42
Blood sugar	Primary	1	751	-0.068	0.504	-0.068	0.102	41	n/a	n/a	42
Cholesterol	Primary	1	751	-0.018	0.860	-0.018	0.102	41	n/a	n/a	42
Death	Primary	2	98	-0.077	0.632	-0.077	0.160	41	n/a	n/a	42

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Druss, B.G., Rohrbaugh, R.M., Levinson, C.M., & Rosenheck, R.A. (2001). Integrated medical care for patients with serious psychiatric illness: a randomized trial. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 58*(9), 861-8.

Kilbourne, A.M., Pirraglia, P.A., Lai, Z., Bauer, M.S., Charns, M.P., Greenwald, D., . . . Yano, E.M. (2011). Quality of general medical care among patients with serious mental illness: does colocation of services matter?. *Psychiatric Services, 62*(8), 922-928.

Parthasarathy, S., Mertens, J., Moore, C., & Weisner, C. (2003). Utilization and Cost Impact of Integrating Substance Abuse Treatment and Primary Care. *Medical Care, 41*(3), 357-367.

Pirraglia, P.A., Kilbourne, A.M., Lai, Z., Friedmann, P.D., & O'Toole, T.P. (2011). Colocated general medical care and preventable hospital admissions for veterans with serious mental illness. *Psychiatric Services, 62*(5), 554-557.

Saxon, A.J., Malte, C.A., Sloan, K.L., Baer, J.S., Calsyn, D.A., Nichol, P., . . . Kivlahan, D.R. (2006). Randomized Trial of Onsite Versus Referral Primary Medical Care for Veterans in Addictions Treatment. *Medical Care, 44*(4), 334-342.

Weisner, C., Mertens, J., Parthasarathy, S., Moore, C., & Lu, Y. (2001). Integrating primary medical care with addiction treatment: A randomized controlled trial. *JAMA : The Journal of the American Medical Association, 286*(14), 1715-1723.

Willenbring, M.L., & Olson, D.H. (1999). A randomized trial of integrated outpatient treatment for medically ill alcoholic men. *Archives of Internal Medicine, 159*(16), 1946-1952.

Willenbring, M.L., Olson, D.H., & Bielinski, J. (1995). Integrated Outpatient Treatment for Medically Ill Alcoholic Men: Results from a Quasi-Experimental Study. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 56*(3), 337.

Primary care in behavioral health settings (community-based settings)

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Behavioral health settings (mental health and substance abuse treatment centers) provide primary care for patients on site or nearby. This collection of studies was conducted at community-based treatment centers.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	($363)
Taxpayers	($130)
Other (1)	$18
Other (2)	($125)
Total	($599)
Costs	($267)
Benefits minus cost	($866)

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	($2.26)
Benefits minus costs	($866)
Probability of a positive net present value	16 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Labor market earnings (smoking)	($362)	($154)	$0	($4)	($520)
Health care (smoking)	($1)	($9)	($7)	($4)	($22)
Health care (general hospitalization)	$2	$42	$36	$21	$100
Health care (emergency department visits)	($2)	($9)	($10)	($4)	($25)
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($133)	($133)
Totals	($363)	($130)	$18	($125)	($599)

We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

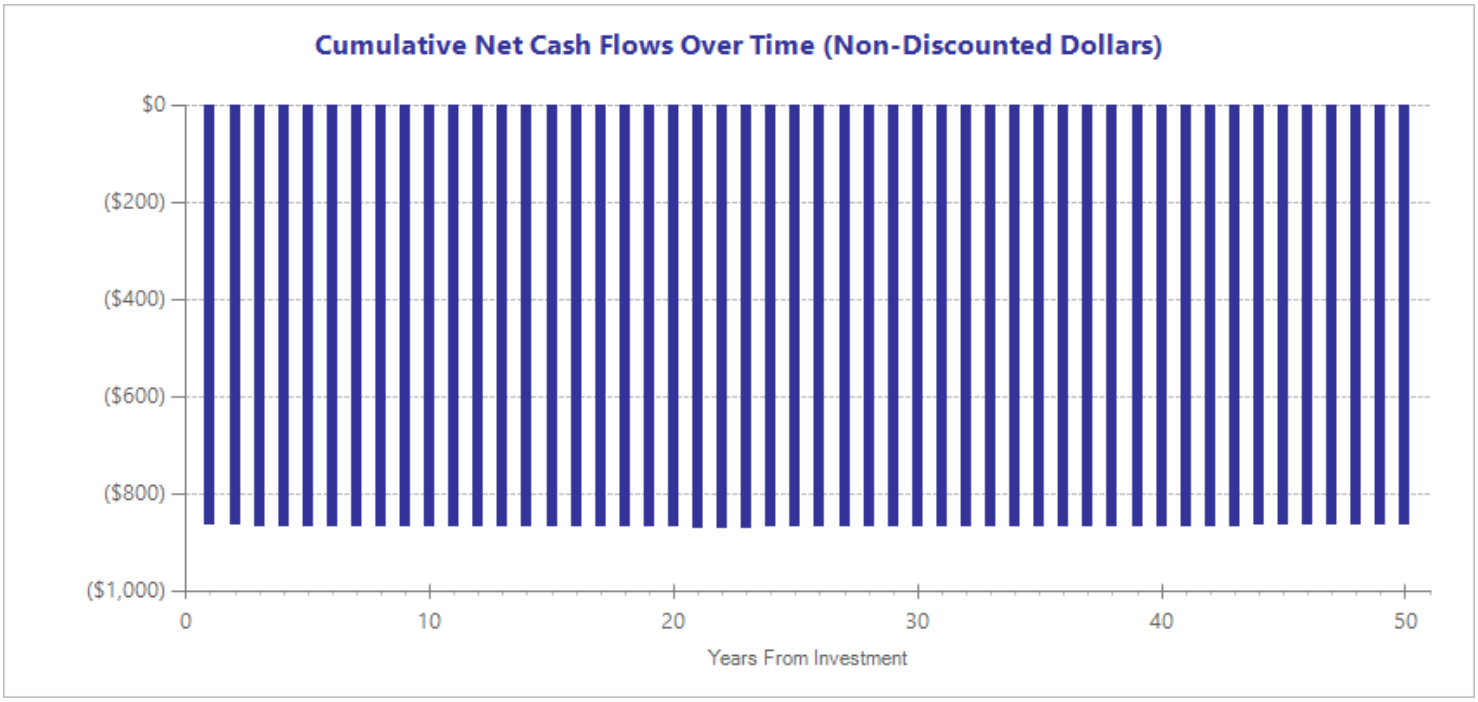
Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars
Program costs	$270	1	2014
Comparison costs	$0	1	2014

Summary statistics	
Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($267)
Uncertainty (+ or - %)	20 %

According to Samet, J. H., Larson, M. J., Horton, N. J., Doyle, K., Winter, M., & Saitz, R. (2003). Linking alcohol- and drug-dependent adults to primary medical care: A randomized controlled trial of a multi-disciplinary health intervention in a detoxification unit. Addiction, 98(4), 509-516, patients in the treatment group received an average on 1 more primary care visit in 12 months than did those in the comparison group. The average visit cost for primary care visit at Navos in Seattle is $270 (per email from Paul Tagenfeldt to M. Miller, April 25, 2014).

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Emergency department visits	Primary	6	6585	0.035	0.433	0.035	0.045	41	n/a	n/a	42
Hospitalization (general)	Primary	4	852	-0.052	0.572	-0.052	0.092	41	n/a	n/a	42
Regular smoking	Primary	1	453	0.116	0.548	0.116	0.194	41	n/a	n/a	42
Primary care visits	Primary	5	944	0.111	0.573	0.111	0.197	41	n/a	n/a	42
Blood pressure	Primary	2	441	-0.022	0.909	-0.022	0.194	41	n/a	n/a	42
Blood sugar	Primary	1	321	-0.015	0.940	-0.015	0.198	41	n/a	n/a	42
Body mass index (BMI)	Primary	1	435	-0.002	0.992	-0.002	0.194	41	n/a	n/a	42
Cholesterol	Primary	1	370	-0.188	0.974	-0.188	0.196	41	n/a	n/a	42

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Friedmann, P.D., Hendrickson, J.C., Gerstein, D.R., Zhang, Z., & Stein, M.D. (2006). Do Mechanisms That Link Addiction Treatment Patients to Primary Care Influence Subsequent Utilization of Emergency and Hospital Care?. *Medical Care, 44*(1), 8-15.

Laine, C., Hauck, W.W., & Turner, B.J. (2005). Availability of Medical Care Services in Drug Treatment Clinics Associated with Lower Repeated Emergency Department Use. *Medical Care, 43*(10), 985-995.

Scharf, D.M, Eberhart, N.K., Horvitz-Lennon, M., R. Beckman, Han, B., Lovejoy, S., Pincus, H.A., Burnam, M.A. (2013). *Evaluation of the SAMHSA Primary and Behavioral ehalth Care Integration Program: Final report.* Rand Corporation. http://aspe.hhs.gov/daltcp/reports/2013/PBHCIfr.shtml

Umbricht-Schneiter, A., Ginn, D.H., Pabst, K.M., & Bigelow, G.E. (1994). Providing medical care to methadone clinic patients: referral vs on-site care. *American Journal of Public Health, 84*(2), 207-210.

PTSD prevention following trauma

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: The studies in this review provide CBT treatment to persons in the first weeks and months following trauma, before a diagnosis of PTSD could be made. Treatments in the studies in this review involved 5 to 10 hours of individual therapy that combined education on effects of trauma, relaxation, and exposure.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$2,904
Taxpayers	$1,634
Other (1)	$568
Other (2)	($184)
Total	$4,922
Costs	($826)
Benefits minus cost	$4,096

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$5.98
Benefits minus costs	$4,096
Probability of a positive net present value	99 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Labor market earnings (PTSD)	$2,755	$1,175	$0	$0	$3,930
Health care (PTSD)	$149	$458	$568	$229	$1,404
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($413)	($413)
Totals	$2,904	$1,634	$568	($184)	$4,922

We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

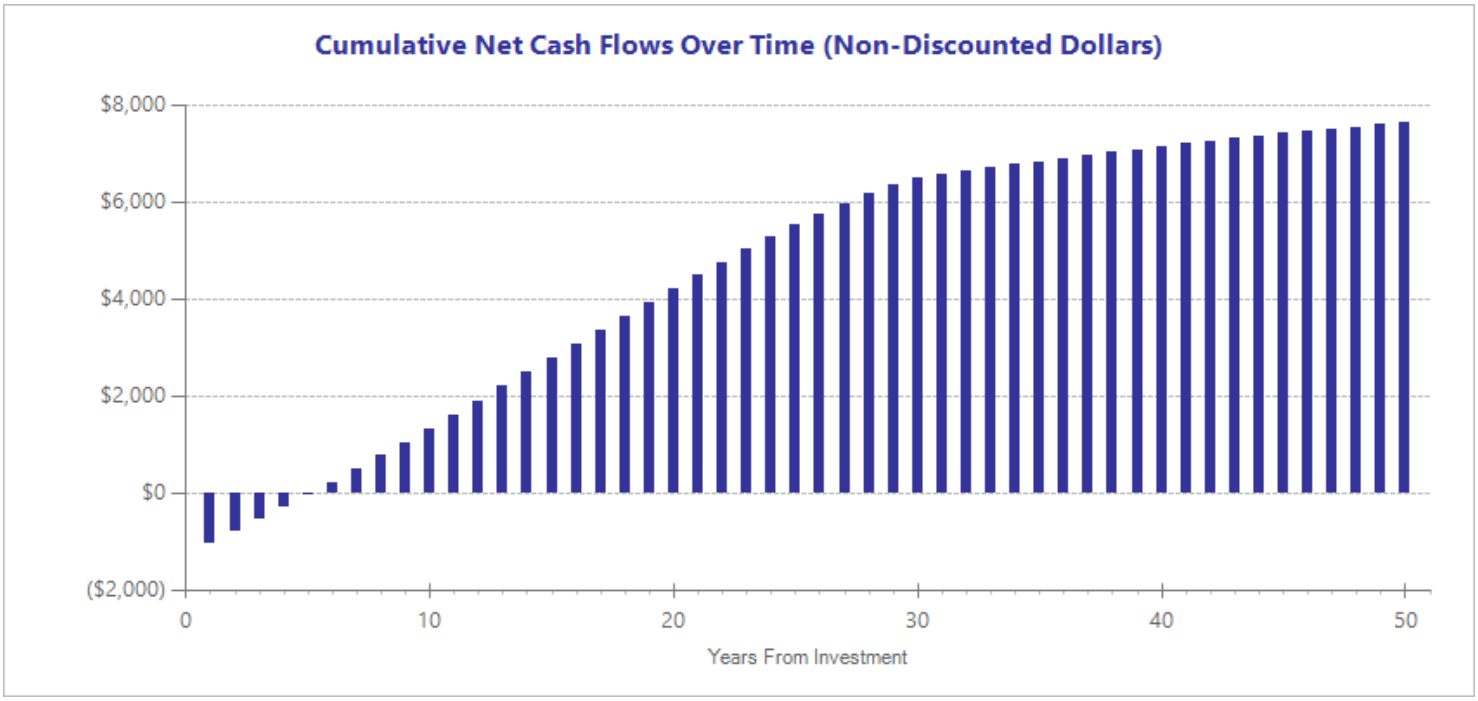
Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars
Program costs	$772	1	2008
Comparison costs	$0	1	2008

Summary statistics	
Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($826)
Uncertainty (+ or - %)	15 %

Cost of treatment by modality (group/individual) weighted for TX N for individual therapy and TX N for group therapy in the studies. Cost per session: $33.63/session for group, $96.63 for individual therapy, based on actuarial tables reported in Mercer (2013) Behavioral Health Data Book for the State of Washington For Rates Effective January 1, 2014.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Post-traumatic stress	Primary	11	297	-0.655	0.001	-0.331	0.106	36	-0.331	0.106	37

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Blanchard, E.B., Hickling, E.J., Devineni, T., Veazey, C.H., Galovski, T.E., & Mundy, E. (2003). A controlled evaluation of cognitive behavioral therapy for posttraumatic stress in motor vehicle accident survivors. *Behavior Research and Therapy, 41*(1): 79-96.

Bryant, R. A., Moulds, M. L., Guthrie, R. M., & Nixon, R. D. V. (2005). The additive benefit of hypnosis and cognitive- behavioral therapy in treating acute stress disorder. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 73*(2), 334-340.

Bryant, R. A., Harvey, A. G., Dang, S. T., Sackville, T., & Basten, C. (1998). Treatment of acute stress disorder: A comparison of cognitive-behavioral therapy and supportive counseling. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 66*(5), 862-866.

Bryant, R. A., Mastrodomenico, J., Felmingham, K. L., Hopwood, S., Kenny, L., Kandris, E., . . . Creamer, M. (2008). Treatment of acute stress disorder: A randomized controlled trial. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 65*(6), 659-667.

Davis, J. L., Rhudy, J. L., Pruiksma, K. E., Byrd, P., Williams, A. E., McCabe, K. M., & Bartley, E. J. (2011). Physiological predictors of response to exposure, relaxation, and rescripting therapy for chronic nightmares in a randomized clinical trial. *Journal of Clinical Sleep Medicine, 7*(6), 622-631.

Davis, J. L., & Wright, D. C. (2007). Randomized clinical trial for treatment of chronic nightmares in trauma-exposed adults. *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 20*(2), 123-33.

Ford, J. D., Steinberg, K. L., & Zhang, W. (2011). A randomized clinical trial comparing affect regulation and social problem-solving psychotherapies for mothers with victimization-related PTSD. *Behavior Therapy, 42*(4), 560-578.

Shalev, A. Y., Ankri, Y., Israeli-Shalev, Y., Peleg, T., Adessky, R., & Freedman, S. (2012). Prevention of posttraumatic stress disorder by early treatment: results from the Jerusalem Trauma Outreach And Prevention study. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 69*(2), 166-76.

Sijbrandij, M., Olff, M., Reitsma, J. B., Carlier, I. V. E., de, V. M. H., & Gersons, B. P. R. (2007). Treatment of Acute Posttraumatic Stress Disorder With Brief Cognitive Behavioral Therapy: A Randomized Controlled Trial. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 164*(1), 82-90.

Wellness Recovery Action Plan (WRAP)

Literature review updated December 2014.

Program Description: Wellness Recovery Action Plan is a group-based intervention for persons with mental illness, delivered weekly for eight to ten weeks. The program teaches particpants to focus on key elements of recovery (hope, self-advocacy, support) in daily life and teaches participants to organize a list of activities to use to help them feel better when they are experiencing mental health difficulties.

Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Psychiatric symptoms	Primary	3	381	-0.141	0.245	-0.141	0.121	46	n/a	n/a	47
Patient self-advocacy	Primary	1	251	0.099	0.489	0.090	0.143	46	n/a	n/a	47
Hope	Primary	1	309	0.139	0.429	0.139	0.176	46	n/a	n/a	47
Anxiety disorder	Primary	1	251	-0.070	0.424	-0.070	0.088	46	n/a	n/a	47
Mental health recovery	Primary	3	381	-0.070	0.340	0.072	0.076	46	n/a	n/a	47

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Cook, J.A., Copeland, M.E., Floyd, C.B., Jonikas, J.A., Hamilton, M.M., Razzano, L., Carter, T.M., ... Boyd, S. (2012). A randomized controlled trial of effects of Wellness Recovery Action Planning on depression, anxiety, and recovery. *Psychiatric Services, 63*(6), 541-7.

Cook, J.A., Jonikas, J.A., Hamilton, M.M., Razzano, L.A., Grey, D.D., MacFarlane, R.T., Carter, T.M., ... Boyd, S. (2012). Results of a randomized controlled trial of mental illness self-management using wellness recovery action planning. *Schizophrenia Bulletin, 38*(4), 881-891.

Cook, J.A., Jonikas, J.A., Hamilton, M.M., Goldrick, V., Steigman, P.J., Grey, D.D., Burke, L., ... Copeland, M.E. (2013). Impact of Wellness Recovery Action Planning on Service Utilization and Need in a Randomized Controlled Trial. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal, 36*(4), 250-257.

Fukui, S., Starnino, V.R., Susana, M., Davidson, L.J., Cook, K., Rapp, C.A., & Gowdy, E.A. (2011). Effect of Wellness Recovery Action Plan (WRAP) participation on psychiatric symptoms, sense of hope, and recovery. *Psychiatric Rehabilitation Journal, 34* (3), 214-22.

Jonikas, J.A., Grey, D.D., Copeland, M.E., Razzano, L.A., Hamilton, M.M., Floyd, C.B., Hudson, W.B., ... Cook, J.A. (2013). Improving propensity for patient self-advocacy through wellness recovery action planning: results of a randomized controlled trial. *Community Mental Health Journal, 49*(3), 260-9.

Supported housing for chronically homeless adults

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated December 2014.

Program Description: These programs provide permanent supportive housing to chronically homeless single adults. Most of the studies reviewed here used the Housing First model which provides independent apartments with no specific requirements for abstinence or treatment. Programs typically provide intensive case management and services. Housing is in independent apartments; participants hold the lease but receive subsidies to pay rent. Supported housing is associated with significant reductions in homelessness which we are unable to monetize at this time. To test the sensitivity of our benefit-cost results to this known limitation of our model, we examined a recent comprehensive benefit-cost study of housing vouchers (Carlson et al., 2011). Our benefit-cost results would not change significantly if we had included the benefits of providing housing estimated by this study. Carlson, D., Haveman, R., Kaplan, T., & Wolfe, B. (2011). The benefits and costs of the Section 8 housing subsidy program: A framework and estimates of firstyear effects. Journal of Policy Analysis and Management, 30(2), 233-255.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$667
Taxpayers	$561
Other (1)	$305
Other (2)	($7,334)
Total	($5,801)
Costs	($14,944)
Benefits minus cost	($20,745)

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	($0.39)
Benefits minus costs	($20,745)
Probability of a positive net present value	0 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	$69	$162	$34	$265
Labor market earnings (employment)	$660	$282	$0	$0	$942
Health care (alcohol abuse/dependence)	$0	$3	$2	$1	$7
Property loss (alcohol abuse/dependence)	$0	$0	$0	$0	$1
Labor market earnings (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	($7)	($3)	$0	$0	($10)
Health care (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$0	($1)	($1)	($1)	($3)
Health care (general hospitalization)	$6	$96	$83	$48	$233
Health care (psychiatric hospitalization)	$1	$81	$18	$40	$141
Health care (emergency department visits)	$7	$35	$41	$18	$100
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($7,475)	($7,475)
Totals	$667	$561	$305	($7,334)	($5,801)

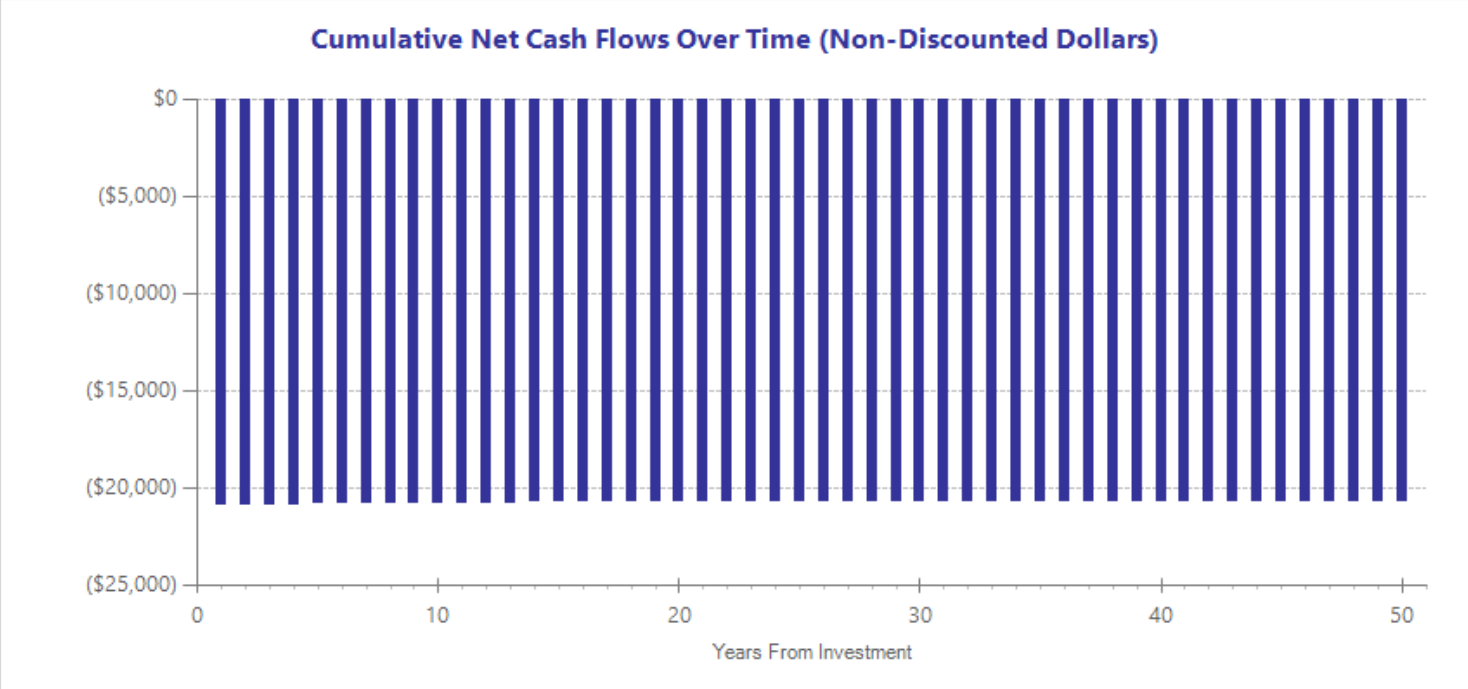
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$13,950	1	2009	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($14,944)
Comparison costs	$0	1	2009	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	10 %

Based annual cost of a program in Seattle described in Srebnik et al. (2013). Analysis of supported housing in New York (Culhane et al., 2002) indicated the average length of stay was 9 months, so we multiply the annual cost of the Seattle program by 0.75. Srebnik, D Connor, T., & Sylla, L. (2013). A pilot study of the impact of housing first-supported housing for intensive users of medical hospitalization and sobering services. American Journal of Public Health, 1039(2), 316-21. Culhane, DP, Metraux, S, & Hadley, T.(2002) Public service reductions associated with placement of persons with severe mental illness in supportive housing. Housing Policy Debate, 13(1), 107-163.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Hospitalization (psychiatric)	Primary	4	2727	-0.058	0.036	-0.058	0.028	40	n/a	n/a	41
Emergency department visits	Primary	5	570	-0.164	0.011	-0.164	0.064	40	n/a	n/a	41
Hospitalization (general)	Primary	7	2490	-0.129	0.016	-0.129	0.054	40	n/a	n/a	41
Illicit drug abuse or dependence	Primary	1	332	0.062	0.553	0.062	0.105	40	n/a	n/a	41
Alcohol abuse or dependence	Primary	2	478	-0.051	0.723	-0.052	0.144	40	n/a	n/a	41
Employment	Primary	3	514	0.192	0.183	0.192	0.144	40	n/a	n/a	41
Crime	Primary	8	3833	-0.083	0.077	-0.083	0.047	40	n/a	n/a	41
Primary care visits	Primary	3	733	0.157	0.003	0.157	0.052	40	n/a	n/a	41
Homelessness	Primary	10	4467	-0.505	0.001	-0.505	0.023	40	n/a	n/a	41

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Basu, A., Kee, R., Sadowski, L.S., & Buchanan, D. (2012). Comparative cost analysis of housing and case management program for chronically ill homeless adults compared to usual care. *Health Services Research,* 47, 523-543.

Cheng, A.L., Lin, H., Kasprow, W., & Rosenheck, R.A. (2007). Impact of supported housing on clinical outcomes: Analysis of a randomized trial using multiple imputation technique. *The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 195*(1), 83-88.

Culhane, D. P., Metraux, S., & Hadley, T. (2002). Public service reductions associated with placement of homeless persons with severe mental illness in supportive housing. *Housing Policy Debate, 13*(1), 107-163.

Gilmer, T.P., Stefancic, A., Ettner, S.L., Manning, W.G., & Tsemberis, S. (2010). Effect of full-service partnerships on homelessness, use and costs of mental health services, and quality of life among adults with serious mental illness. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 67*(6), 645-52.

Gulcur, L., Stefancic, A., Shinn, M., Tsemberis, S., & Fischer, S. (2003). Housing, hospitalization, and cost outcomes for homeless individuals with psychiatric disabilities participating in continuum of care and housing first programmes. *Journal of Community and Applied Social Psychology, 13*(2), 171-186.

Johnson, G., Kuehnle, D., Parkinson, S., Sesa, S., & Tseng, Y. (2014). *Resolving long-term homelessnes: A randomized controled trial examining the 36 month costs, benefits, and social outcomes from the journey to Social Inclusion Pilot Program.* Sacred Heart Mission, St. Kilda.

Johnson, G., Kuehnle, D., Parkinson, S., Sesa, S., Tseng, Y. (2012). *Resolving long-term homelessnes: A randomized controled trial examining the 24 month costs, benefits, and social outcomes from the ourney to Social Inclusion Pilot Program.* Sacred Heart Mission, St. Kilda.

Larimer, M.E., Malone, D.K., Garner, M.D., Atkins, D.C., Burlingham, B., Lonczak, H.S., et al. (2009). Health care and public service use and costs before and after provision of housing for chronically homeless persons with severe alcohol problems. *JAMA, 301*(13), 1349-1357.

Lipton, F.R., Nutt, S., & Sabatini, A. (1988). Housing the homeless mentally ill: A longitudinal study of a treatment approach. *Hospital & Community Psychiatry, 39*(1), 40-45.

Mares, A., Rosenheck, R.A. (2007) *HUD/HHS/VA Collaborative to Help End Chronic Homelessness National Performance Outcomes Assessment Preliminary Client Outcomes Report.* West Haven, CT: VA Northeast Program Evaluation Center.

Rosenheck, R., Kasprow, W., Frisman, L., & Liu-Mares, W. (2003). Cost-effectiveness of supported housing for homeless persons with mental illness. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 60*(9), 940-951.

Sadowski, L.S., Kee, R.A., VanderWeele, T.J., & Buchanan, D. (2009). Effect of a housing and case management program on emergency department visits and hospitalizations among chronically ill homeless adults: A randomized trial. *JAMA, 301*(17), 1771-1778.

Shern, D.L., Felton, C.J., Hough, R.L., Lehman, A.F., Goldfinger, S., Valencia, E., ... (1997). Housing outcomes for homeless adults with mental illness: Results from the second-round McKinney program. *Psychiatric Services, 48*(2), 239-241.

Srebnik, D., Connor, T., & Sylla, L. (2013). A pilot study of the impact of housing first-supported housing for intensive users of medical hospitalization and sobering services. *American Journal of Public Health, 1039*(2), 316-21.

Brief Alcohol Screening and Intervention of College Students (BASICS): A Harm Reduction Approach

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: College students recruited or referred are screened for hazardous drinking (not alcohol dependence.) Those reporting high rates of consumption receive one to two brief motivational sessions that include comparison of the students' alcohol consumption relative to their peers. Interventions are typically delivered by graduate students or counselors.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$1,419
Taxpayers	$660
Other (1)	$112
Other (2)	$281
Total	$2,473
Costs	($71)
Benefits minus cost	$2,401

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$34.76
Benefits minus costs	$2,401
Probability of a positive net present value	74 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to				
	Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	$30	$70	$15	$116
Labor market earnings (smoking)	($2)	($1)	$0	$0	($3)
Health care (smoking)	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
Labor market earnings (problem alcohol use)	$1,401	$598	$0	$285	$2,284
Property loss (problem alcohol use)	$3	$0	$6	$0	$9
Health care (problem alcohol use)	$18	$33	$37	$17	$104
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($36)	($36)
Totals	$1,419	$660	$112	$281	$2,473

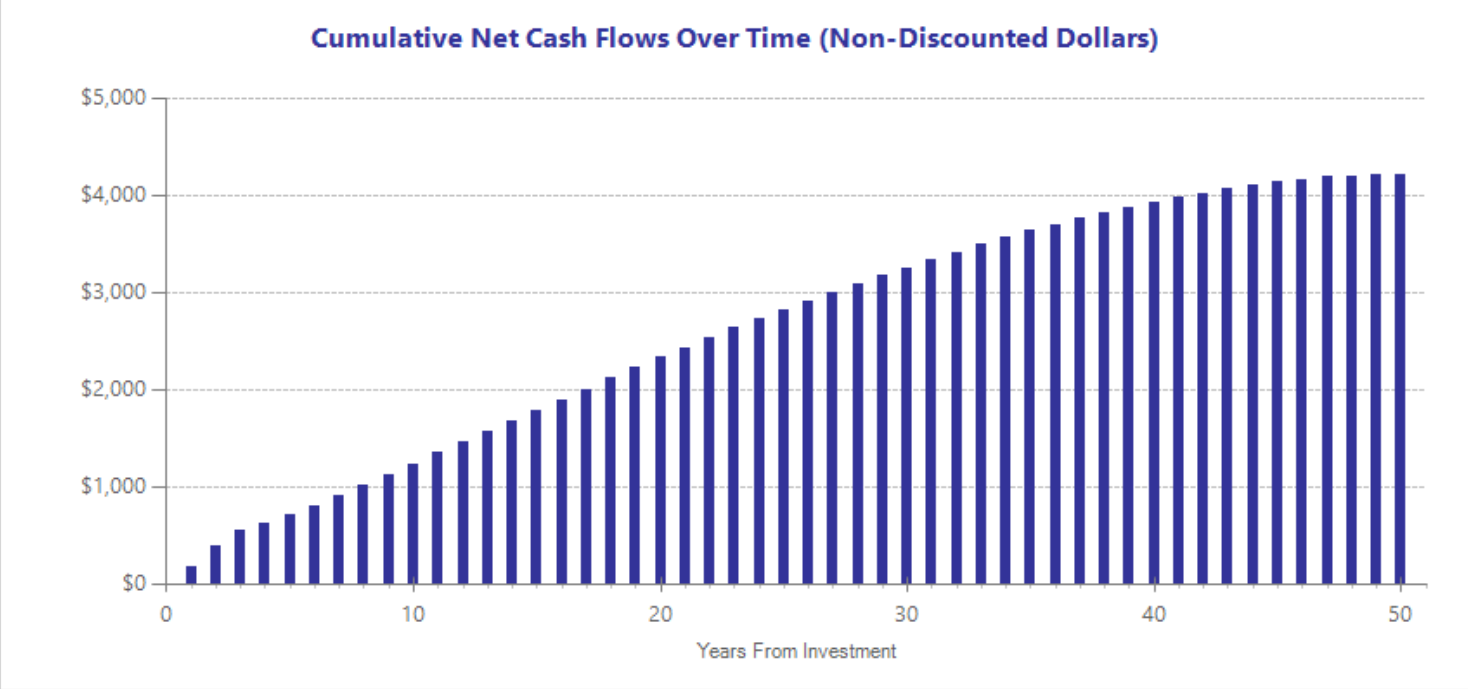
We created the two "other" categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the "participant" or "taxpayer" perspectives. In the "Other (1)" category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the "Other (2)" category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$72	1	2014	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($71)
Comparison costs	$0	1	2014	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	20 %

The average duration of the intervention in these studies was 1.5 hours. Assume 1) that 36% of screened students are eligible and agree to the intervention (per Carey et al., 2006); 2) that screening takes 30 minutes to administer the screen, score and identify those with hazardous drinking; that graduate students receive $25 per hour.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Problem alcohol use	Primary	19	3249	-0.167	0.001	-0.167	0.032	19	-0.023	0.048	22
Regular smoking	Primary	1	119	0.000	1.000	0.000	0.025	19	n/a	n/a	22
Cannabis use	Primary	1	119	0.000	1.000	0.000	0.025	19	n/a	n/a	22

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Borsari, B., & Carey, K.B. (2000). Effects of a brief motivational intervention with college student drinkers. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 68*(4), 728-733.

Carey, K.B., Carey, M.P., Maisto, S.A., & Henson, J.M. (2006). Brief motivational interventions for heavy college drinkers: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 74*(5), 943-54.

Chiauzzi, E., Green, T.C., Lord, S., Thum, C., & Goldstein, M. (2005). My Student Body: A High-Risk Drinking Prevention Web Site for College Students. *Journal of American College Health, 53*(6), 263.

Collins, S.E., Carey, K.B., & Sliwinski, M.J. (2002). Mailed personalized normative feedback as a brief intervention for at-risk college drinkers. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 63*(5), 559-567.

DiFulvio, G.T., Linowski, S.A., Mazziotti, J.S., & Puleo, E. (2012). Effectiveness of the brief alcohol and screening intervention for college students (BASICS) program with a mandated population. *Journal of American College Health, 60*(4), 269-280.

Dimeff, L.A. (1997). *Brief intervention for heavy and hazardous college drinkers in a student primary health care setting* (Doctoral dissertation). UMI No. 9819231.

Hansson, H., Rundberg, J., Zetterlind, U., Johnsson, K.O., & Berglund, M. (2006). An intervention program for university students who have parents with alcohol problems: a randomized controlled trial. *Alcohol and Alcoholism (oxford, Oxfordshire), 41*(6), 655-663.

Juarez, P., Walters, S.T., Daugherty, M., & Radi, C. (2006). A randomized trial of motivational interviewing and feedback with heavy drinking college students. *Journal of Drug Education, 36*(3), 233-246.

Kulesza, M., McVay, M.A., Larimer, M.E., & Copeland, A.L. (2013). A randomized clinical trial comparing the efficacy of two active conditions of a brief intervention for heavy college drinkers. *Addictive Behaviors, 38*(4), 2094-101.

Larimer, M.E., Turner, A.P., Anderson, B.K., Fader, J.S., Kilmer, J.R., Palmer, R.S., & Cronce, J.M. (2001). Evaluating a brief alcohol intervention with fraternities. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 62*(3), 370-380.

Marlatt, G.A., J.S. Baer, D.R. Kivlahan, L.A. Dimeff, M.E. Larimer, L.A. Quigley, J.M. Somers, and E. Williams. (1998). Screening and Brief Intervention for High-Risk College Student Drinkers: Results From a 2-Year Follow-Up Assessment. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology,* 66, 604-615.

Murphy, J.G., Duchnick, J.J., Vuchinich, R.E., Davison, J.W., Karg, R.S., Olson, A.M., . . . Coffey, T.T. (2001). Relative efficacy of a brief motivational intervention for college student drinkers. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors, 15*(4), 373-379.

Neighbors, C., Larimer, M.E., & Weis, M.A. (2004). Targeting misperceptions of descriptive drinking norms: Efficacy of acomputer-delivered personalized normative feedback interventions. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 72*(3), 434-447.

Schaus, J. F., Sole, M. L., McCoy, T. P., Mullett, N., & O'Brien, M. C. (2009). Alcohol screening and brief intervention in a college student health center: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs,* Suppl. 16, 131-141.

Turrisi, R., Larimer, M.E., Mallett, K.A., Kilmer, J.R., Ray, A.E., Mastroleo, N.R., Geisner, I.M., … Montoya, H. (2009 A randomized clinical trial evaluating a combined alcohol intervention for high-risk college students. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs, 70*(4), -67.

White, H.R., Morgan, T.J., Pugh, L.A., Celinska, K., Labouvie, E.W., & Pandina, R.J. (2006). Evaluating two brief substance-use interventions for mandated college students. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 67*(2) 309-17.

Brief Intervention in primary care

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Patients in primary are screened for "hazardous" alcohol use (not alcohol dependence). Those screening positive receive a brief intervention. The intervention, commonly delivered by the primary care provider, includes feedback on the patients' consumption compared to their peers and motivational interview to encourage reduction in consumption. Patients typically receive a single intervention lasting fifteen minutes to one hour.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$4,564
Taxpayers	$2,028
Other (1)	$100
Other (2)	$551
Total	$7,243
Costs	($264)
Benefits minus cost	$6,978

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$27.43
Benefits minus costs	$6,978
Probability of a positive net present value	94 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Labor market earnings (problem alcohol use)	$4,541	$1,937	$0	$637	$7,115
Property loss (problem alcohol use)	$8	$0	$14	$0	$22
Health care (problem alcohol use)	$15	$91	$86	$46	$238
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($132)	($132)
Totals	$4,564	$2,028	$100	$551	$7,243

We created the two "other" categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the "participant" or "taxpayer" perspectives. In the "Other (1)" category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the "Other (2)" category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

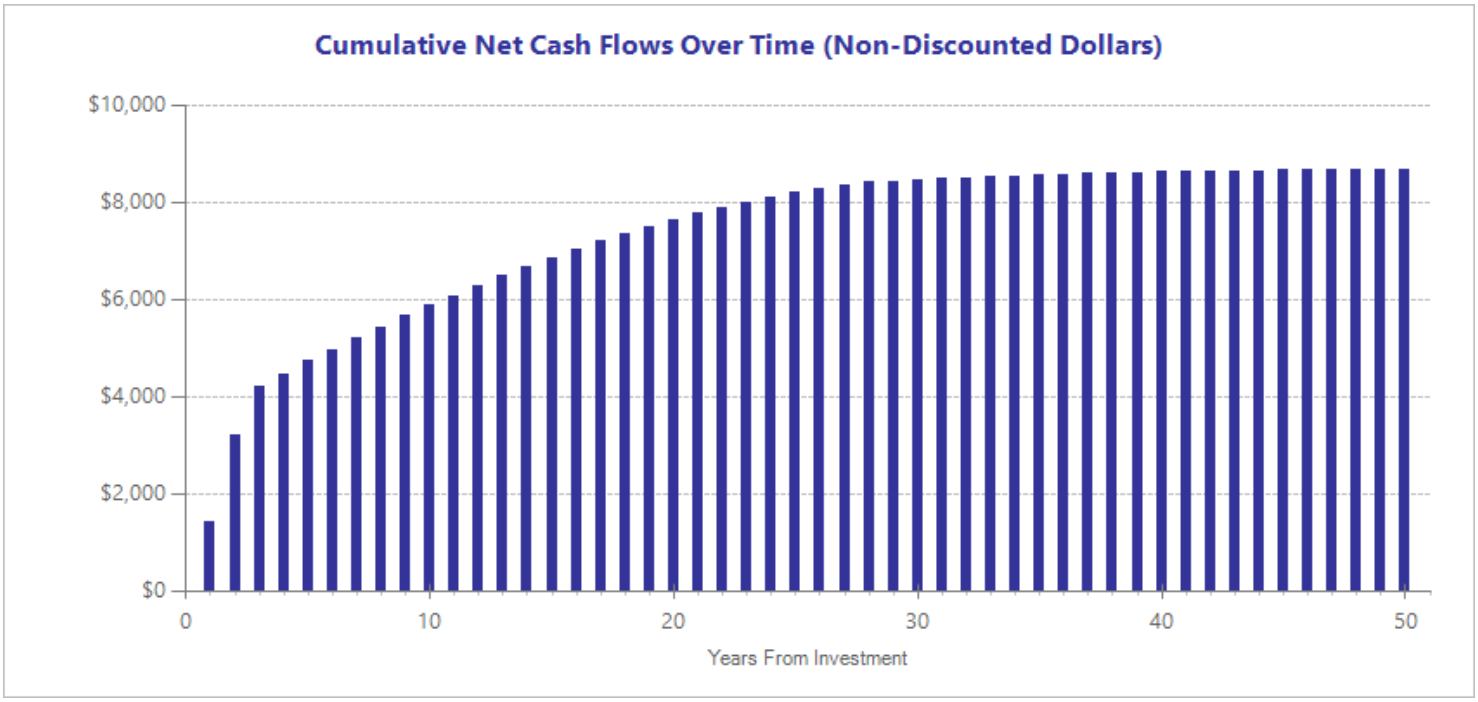
Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars
Program costs	$205	1	2000
Comparison costs	$0	1	2000

Summary statistics	
Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($264)
Uncertainty (+ or - %)	10 %

Fleming, M.F., Mundt, M.P., French, M.T., Manwell, L.B., Stauffacher, E.A. & Barry, K.L. (2002). Brief Physician Advice for Problem Drinkers: Long-Term Efficacy and Benefit-Cost Analysis. Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research, 26(1), 36-43.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Illicit drug abuse or dependence	Primary	4	761	-0.235	0.018	-0.235	0.100	39	-0.032	0.150	41
Hospitalization (general)	Primary	2	652	-0.261	0.432	-0.261	0.332	39	n/a	n/a	41
Problem alcohol use	Primary	44	6609	-0.196	0.001	-0.196	0.025	39	-0.027	0.038	41
Drinking and driving	Primary	3	935	-0.175	0.157	-0.175	0.123	39	n/a	n/a	41

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Dodge, K.A. and The Conduct Problems Prevention Research Group. (1993). *Effects of intervention on children at high risk for conduct problems.* Paper presented at the biennial meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development, New Orleans.

Aalto, M., Saksanen, R., Laine, P., Forsstrom, R., Raikaa, M., Kiviluoto, M., et al. (2000) Brief intervention for female heavy drinkers in routine general practice: A 3-year randomized controlled study. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research, 24*(11), 1680-1686.

Aalto, M., Seppa, K., Mattila, P., Mustonen, H., Ruuth, K., ...Sillanaukee, P. (2001). Brief intervention for male heavy drinkers in routine general practice: a three-year randomized controlled study. *Alcohol and Alcoholism, 36*(3), 224-230.

Anderson, P. & E. Scott. (1992). The Effect of General Practitioners' Advice to Heavy Drinking Men. *British Journal of Addiction,* 87, 891-900.

Babor, T.F., & Grant, M. (1992). *Project on identification and management of alcohol-related problems: Report on Phase II: A randomized clinical trial of brief interventions in primary health care.* Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization.

Babor, T.F., Higgins-Biddle, J.C., Dauser, D., Burleson, J.A., Zarkin, G.A., & Bray, J. (2006). Brief interventions for at-risk drinking: patient outcomes and cost-effectiveness in managed care organizations. *Alcohol and Alcoholism* (oxford, Oxfordshire), 41, 6.

Chang, G., McNamara, T.K., Orav, E.J., Koby, D., Lavigne, A., Ludman, B., Vincitorio, N.A., ... Wilkins-Haug, L. (2005). Brief intervention for prenatal alcohol use: a randomized trial. *Obstetrics and Gynecology, 105*(5), 991-8.

Chang, G., Fisher, N.D.L., Hornstein, M.D., Jones, J.A., Hauke, S.H., Niamkey, N., Briegleb, C., ... Orav, E.J. (2011). Brief intervention for women with risky drinking and medical diagnoses: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 41*(2), 105-114.

Curry, S.J., Ludman, E.J., Grothaus, L.C., Donovan, D., & Kim, E. (2003). A randomized trial of a brief primary-care-based intervention for reducing at-risk drinking practices. *Health Psychology : Official Journal of the Division of Health Psychology, American Psychological Association, 22*(2), 156-65.

Emmen, M.J., Schippers, G.M., Wollersheim, H., & Bleijenberg, G. (2005). Adding psychologist's intervention to physicians' advice to problem drinkers in the outpatient clinic. *Alcohol and Alcoholism, 40*(3), 219-226.

Fleming, M.F., Manwell, L.B., Barry, K.L., Adams, W. & Stauffacher, E.A. (1999). Brief Physician Advice for Alcohol Problems in Older Adults: A Randomized Community-Based Trial. *Journal of Family Practice,* 48, 378-384.

Fleming, M.F., Barry, K.L., Manwell, L.B., Johnson, K. & London, R. (1997). Brief Physician Advice for Problem Alcohol Drinkers: A Randomized Controlled Trial in Community-Based Primary Care Practices. *Journal of the American Medical Association,* 277, 1039-1045.

Fleming, M.F., Mundt, M.P., French, M.T., Manwell, L.B., Stauffacher, E.A. & Barry, K.L. (2002). Brief Physician Advice for Problem Drinkers: Long-Term Efficacy and Benefit-Cost Analysis. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research, 26*(1), 36-43.

Fleming, M.F., Brown, R., & Brown, D. (2004). The efficacy of a brief alcohol intervention combined with %CDT feedback in patients being treated for type 2 diabetes and/or hypertension. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 65*(5), 631-7.

Fleming, M.F., Lund, M.R., Wilton, G., Landry, M., & Scheets, D. (2008). The Healthy Moms Study: the efficacy of brief alcohol intervention in postpartum women. *Alcoholism, Clinical and Experimental Research, 32*(9), 1600-6.

Fleming, M.F., Balousek, S.L., Grossberg, P.M., Mundt, M.P., Brown, D., Wiegel, J.R., Zakletskaia, L.I., ... Saewyc, E.M. (2010). Brief physician advice for heavy drinking college students: a randomized controlled trial in college health clinics. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs, 71*(1), 23-31.

Freeborn, D.K., Polen, M.R., Hollis, J.F., & Senft, R.A. (2000). Screening and brief intervention for hazardous drinking in an HMO: effects on medical care utilization. *The Journal of Behavioral Health Services & Research, 27*(4), 446-53.

Grossberg, P.M., Brown, D.D. & Fleming, M.F. (2004). Brief Physician Advice for High-Risk Drinking Among Young Adults. *Annals of Family Medicine, 2*(5), 474-480.

Heather, N., Campion, P.D., Neville, R.G., & Maccabe, D. (1987). Evaluation of a Controlled Drinking Minimal Intervention for Problem Drinkers in General Practice (The DRAMS Scheme). *Journal of the Royal College of General Practitioners 37*(301), 358-363.

Humeniuk, R., Ali, R., Babor, T., Souza-Formigoni, M.L.O., de, L.R.B., Ling, W., McRee, B., ... Vendetti, J. (2012). A randomized controlled trial of a brief intervention for illicit drugs linked to the Alcohol, Smoking and Substance Involvement Screening Test (ASSIST) in clients recruited from primary health-care settings in four countries. *Addiction, 107*(5), 957-966.

Israel, Y., Hollander, O., Sanchez-Craig, M., Booker, S., Miller, V., Gingrich, R., & Rankin, J.G. (1996). Screening for problem drinking and counseling by the primary care physician-nurse team. *Alcoholism, Clinical and Experimental Research, 20*(8), 1443-50.

Kaner, E., Newbury-Birch, D., Bland, M., Coulton, S., Godfrey, C., Parrott, S., Cassidy, P., ... Shepherd, J. (2013). Effectiveness of screening and brief alcohol intervention in primary care (SIPS trial): Pragmatic cluster randomised controlled trial. *British Medical Journal*(online), 346, 7892.

Kristenson, H., Ohlin, H., Hulten-Nosslin, M.B., Trell, E., & Hood, B. (1983). Identification and Intervention of Heavy Drinking in Middle-Aged Men: Results and Follow-up of 24-60 Months of Long-Term Study With Randomized Controls. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research,* 7, 203-209.

Kypri, K., Saunders, J.B., Williams, S.M., McGee, R.O., Langley, J.D., Cashell-Smith, M.L., & Gallagher, S.J. (2004). Web-Based Screening and Brief Intervention for Hazardous Drinking: A Double-Blind Randomized Controlled Trial. *Addiction,* 99, 11.

Kypri, K., Langley, J.D., Saunders, J.B., Cashell-Smith, M.L., & Herbison, P. (2008). Randomized controlled trial of web-based alcohol screening and brief intervention in primary care. *Archives of Internal Medicine, 168*(5), 530-536.

Lock, C.A., Kaner, E., Heather, N., Doughty, J., Crawshaw, A., McNamee, P., Purdy, S., ... Pearson, P. (2006). Effectiveness of nurse-led brief alcohol intervention: a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Advanced Nursing, 54*(4), 426-439.

Maheswaran, R., Beevers, M., & Beevers, D.G. (1992). Effectiveness of Advice to Reduce Alcohol Consumption in Hypertensive Patients. *Hypertension,* 19, 79-84.

Maisto, S.A., Conigliaro, J., McNeil, M., Kraemer, K., Conigliaro, R.L., & Kelley, M.E. (2001). Effects of two types of brief intervention and readiness to change on alcohol use in hazardous drinkers. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 62*(5), 605-614.

Manwell, L.B., Fleming, M.F., Mundt, M.P., Staffacher, E.A., & Barry, K.L., (2000). Treatment of problem alcohol use in women of childbearing age: Results of a brief intervention trial. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research.,24*(10), 1517-1524.

Nilssen, O. (1991). The Tromso Study: Identification of and a Controlled Intervention on a Population of Early-Stage Risk Drinkers. *Preventive Medicine* , 20, 518-528.

Noknoy, S., Rangsin, R., Saengcharnchai, P., Tantibhaedhyangkul, U., & McCambridge, J. (2010). RCT of effectiveness of motivational enhancement therapy delivered by nurses for hazardous drinkers in primary care units in Thailand. *Alcohol and Alcoholism, 45*(3), 263-270.

Ockene, J.K., Adams, A., Hurley, T., Wheeler, E. & Hebert, J.R. (1999). Brief physician- and nurse practitioner-delivered counseling for high-risk drinkers: Does it work? *Archives of Internal Medicine, 159*(18): 2198-2205.

Richmond, R., Heather, N., Wodak, A., Kehoe, L., & Webster, I. (1995). Controlled Evaluation of a General Practice-Based Brief Intervention for Excessive Drinking. *Addiction 90*(1): 119-132.

Romelsjö, A., Andersson, L, Barrner, H., Borg, S., Granstrand, C., Hultman, O., et al. (1989). A randomized study of secondary prevention of early stage problem drinkers in primary health care. *British Journal of Addiction, 84*(11): 1319-1327.

Schaus, J.F., Sole, M.L., McCoy, T.P., Mullett, N., & O'Brien, M.C. (2009). Alcohol screening and brief intervention in a college student health center: A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs,* Suppl. 16, 131-141.

Scott, E. & Anderson, P. (1990). Randomized Controlled Trial of General Practitioner Intervention in Women With Excessive Alcohol Consumption. *Drug and Alcohol Review 10*(4): 313-321.

Senft, R.A., Polen, M.R., Freeborn, D.K. & Hollis, J.F. (1997). Brief Intervention in a Primary Care Setting for Hazardous Drinkers. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine, 13*(6): 464-470.

Wallace, P., Cutler, S., & Haines, A. (1988). Randomised Controlled Trial of General Practitioner Intervention in Patients With Excessive Alcohol Consumption. *British Medical Journal 297*(6649): 663-668.

Brief Intervention in emergency department (SBIRT)

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Patients in emergency departments are screened for "hazardous" alcohol use (not alcohol dependence). Those screening positive receive a brief intervention, delivered by health care staff or other professional. The intervention includes feedback on the patients' consumption compared to their peers and motivational interview to encourage reduction in consumption. Patients typically receive a single intervention lasting 15 minutes to one hour. Patients meeting diagnostic criteria would be referred to chemical dependency treatment.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$2,761
Taxpayers	$1,228
Other (1)	$59
Other (2)	$417
Total	$4,465
Costs	($420)
Benefits minus cost	$4,045

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$10.64
Benefits minus costs	$4,045
Probability of a positive net present value	78 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Labor market earnings (problem alcohol use)	$2,748	$1,172	$0	$600	$4,520
Property loss (problem alcohol use)	$4	$0	$7	$0	$11
Health care (problem alcohol use)	$9	$56	$52	$28	$145
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($210)	($210)
Totals	$2,761	$1,228	$59	$417	$4,465

We created the two "other" categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the "participant" or "taxpayer" perspectives. In the "Other (1)" category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the "Other (2)" category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

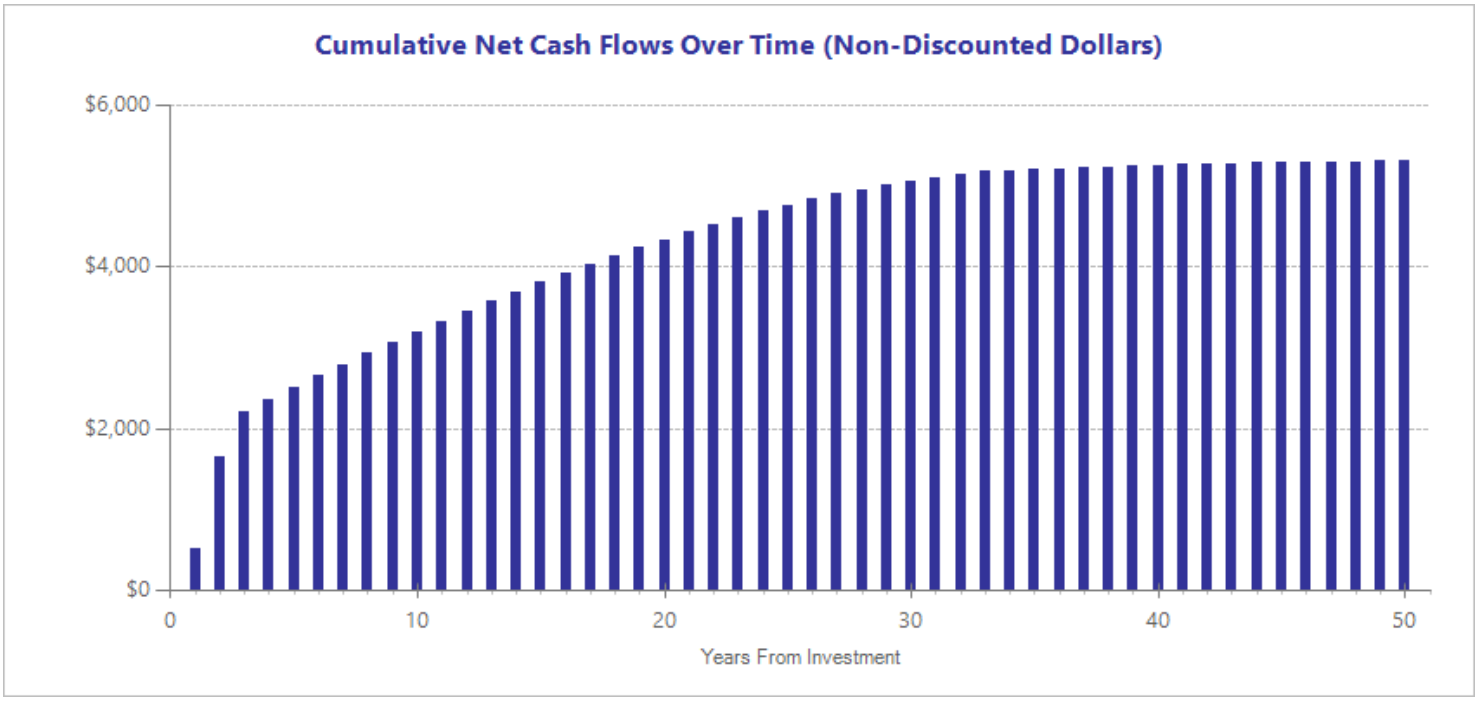
Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars
Program costs	$362	1	2005
Comparison costs	$0	1	2005

Summary statistics	
Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($420)
Uncertainty (+ or - %)	10 %

According to multisite US study, of 7751 patients screened, 1132 were eligible and consented. [Academic ED SBIRT Research Collaborative. (2007). The impact of screening, brief intervention, and referral for treatment on emergency department patients' alcohol use. Annals of Emergency Medicine, 50, 6, 699-710] In Washington State, cost estimates from 2005 indicate $53 per patient screened.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Problem alcohol use	Primary	22	3630	-0.115	0.001	-0.115	0.029	34	-0.016	0.044	36
Emergency department visits	Primary	1	52	-0.317	0.322	-0.317	0.321	34	n/a	n/a	36
Drinking and driving	Primary	4	777	-0.158	0.048	-0.158	0.080	34	n/a	n/a	35
Injuries	Primary	1	122	-0.266	0.037	-0.266	0.127	34	n/a	n/a	35

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Academic ED SBIRT Research Collaborative. (2007). The impact of screening, brief intervention, and referral for treatment on emergency department patients' alcohol use. *Annals of Emergency Medicine, 50*(6), 699-710.

Blow, F.C., Barry, K.L., Walton, M.A., Maio, R.F., Chermack, S.T., Bingham, C.R., Ignacio, R.V., ... Strecher, V.J. (2006). The efficacy of two brief intervention strategies among injured, at-risk drinkers in the emergency department: impact of tailored messaging and brief advice. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 67*(4), 568-78.

Cherpitel, C.J., Korcha, R.A., Moskalewicz, J., Swiatkiewicz, G., Ye, Y., & Bond, J. (2010). Screening, brief intervention, and referral to treatment (SBIRT): 12-month outcomes of a randomized controlled clinical trial in a polish emergency department. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research, 34*(11), 1922-1928.

Crawford, M.J., Patton, R., Touquet, R., Drummond, C., Byford, S., Barrett, B., Reece, B., ... Henry, J.A. (2004). Screening and referral for brief intervention of alcohol-misusing patients in an emergency department: a pragmatic randomised controlled trial. *Lancet, 364*(9442), 9-15.

Crawford, M.J., Csipke, E., Brown, A., Reid, S., Nilsen, K., Redhead, J., & Touquet, R. (2010). The effect of referral for brief intervention for alcohol misuse on repetition of deliberate self-harm: an exploratory randomized controlled trial. *Psychological Medicine, 40*(11), 1821-1828.

Daeppen, J.-B., Gaume, J., Bady, P., Yersin, B., Calmes, J.-M., Givel, J.-C., & Gmel, G. (2007). Brief alcohol intervention and alcohol assessment do not influence alcohol use in injured patients treated in the emergency department: a randomized controlled clinical trial. *Addiction, 102*(8), 1224-1233.

Dauer, A.R., Rubio, E.S., Coris, M.E., & Valls, J.M. (2006). Brief intervention in alcohol-positive traffic casualties: is it worth the effort? *Alcohol and Alcoholism, 41*(1), 76-83.

D'Onofrio, G., Pantalon, M.V., Degutis, L.C., Fiellin, D.A., Busch, S.H., Chawarski, M.C., Owens, P.H., ... O'Connor, P.G. (2008). Brief intervention for hazardous and harmful drinkers in the emergency department. *Annals of Emergency Medicine, 51*(6), 742.

D'Onofrio, G., Fiellin, D.A., Pantalon, M.V., Chawarski, M.C., Owens, P.H., Degutis, L.C., Busch, S.H., ... O'Connor, P.G. (2012). A brief intervention reduces hazardous and harmful drinking in emergency department patients. *Annals of Emergency Medicine, 60*(2), 181-92.

Field, C.A., Cochran, G., & Caetano, R. (2012). Ethnic differences in the effect of drug use and drug dependence on brief motivational interventions targeting alcohol use. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 126, 21-26.

Goodall, C.A., Ayoub, A.F., Crawford, A., Smith, I., Bowman, A., Koppel, D., & Gilchrist, G. (2008). Nurse-delivered brief interventions for hazardous drinkers with alcohol-related facial trauma: A prospective randomised controlled trial. *British Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, 46*(2), 96-101.

Havard, A., Shakeshaft, A.P., Conigrave, K.M., & Doran, C.M. (2012). Randomized controlled trial of mailed personalized feedback for problem drinkers in the emergency department: the short-term impact. *Alcoholism, Clinical and Experimental Research, 36*(3), 523-31.

Kunz, F.M.J., French, M.T., & Bazargan-Hejazi, S. (2004). Cost-effectiveness analysis of a brief intervention delivered to problem drinkers presenting at an inner-city hospital emergency department. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 65*(3), 363-70.

Longshore, D., & Grills, C. (2000). Motivating illegal drug use recovery: Evidence for a culturally congruent intervention. *Journal of Black Psychology, 26*(3), 288-301.

Mello, M.J., Longabaugh, R., Baird, J., Nirenberg, T., & Woolard, R. (2008). DIAL: A telephone brief intervention for high-risk alcohol use with injured emergency department patients. *Annals of Emergency Medicine, 51*(6), 755-764.

Mello, M.J., Baird, J., Nirenberg, T.D., Lee, C., Woolard, R., & Longabaugh, R. (2013). DIAL: a randomised trial of a telephone brief intervention for alcohol. *Injury Prevention : Journal of the International Society for Child and Adolescent Injury Prevention, 19*(1), 44-48.

Monti, P.M., Colby, S.M., Barnett, N.P., Spirito, A., Rohsenow, D.J., Myers, M., . . . Lewander, W. (1999). Brief intervention for harm reduction with alcohol-positive older adolescents in a hospital emergency department. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 67*(6), 989-994.

Monti, P.M., Barnett, N.P., Colby, S.M., Gwaltney, C.J., Spirito, A., Rohsenow, D.J., & Woolard, R. (2007). Motivational interviewing versus feedback only in emergency care for young adult problem drinking. *Addiction, 102*(8), 1234-1243.

Woolard, R., Baird, J., Longabaugh, R., Nirenberg, T., Lee, C. S., Mello, M. J., & Becker, B. (2013). Project Reduce: Reducing alcohol and marijuana misuse: Effects of a brief intervention in the emergency department. *Addictive Behaviors, 38*(3), 1732-1739.

Brief Intervention in a medical hospital

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Inpatients in medical hospitals are screened for "hazardous" alcohol use (not alcohol dependence.) Those screening positive receive a brief intervention, delivered by health care staff or other professional. The intervention includes feedback on the patients' consumption compared to their peers and motivational interview to encourage reduction in consumption. Patients typically receive a single intervention lasting 15 minutes to one hours.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$3,758
Taxpayers	$1,670
Other (1)	$83
Other (2)	$516
Total	$6,027
Costs	($156)
Benefits minus cost	$5,871

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$38.82
Benefits minus costs	$5,871
Probability of a positive net present value	75 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Labor market earnings (problem alcohol use)	$3,738	$1,595	$0	$556	$5,889
Property loss (problem alcohol use)	$7	$0	$12	$0	$19
Health care (problem alcohol use)	$13	$75	$71	$38	$197
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($78)	($78)
Totals	$3,758	$1,670	$83	$516	$6,027

We created the two "other" categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the "participant" or "taxpayer" perspectives. In the "Other (1)" category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the "Other (2)" category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

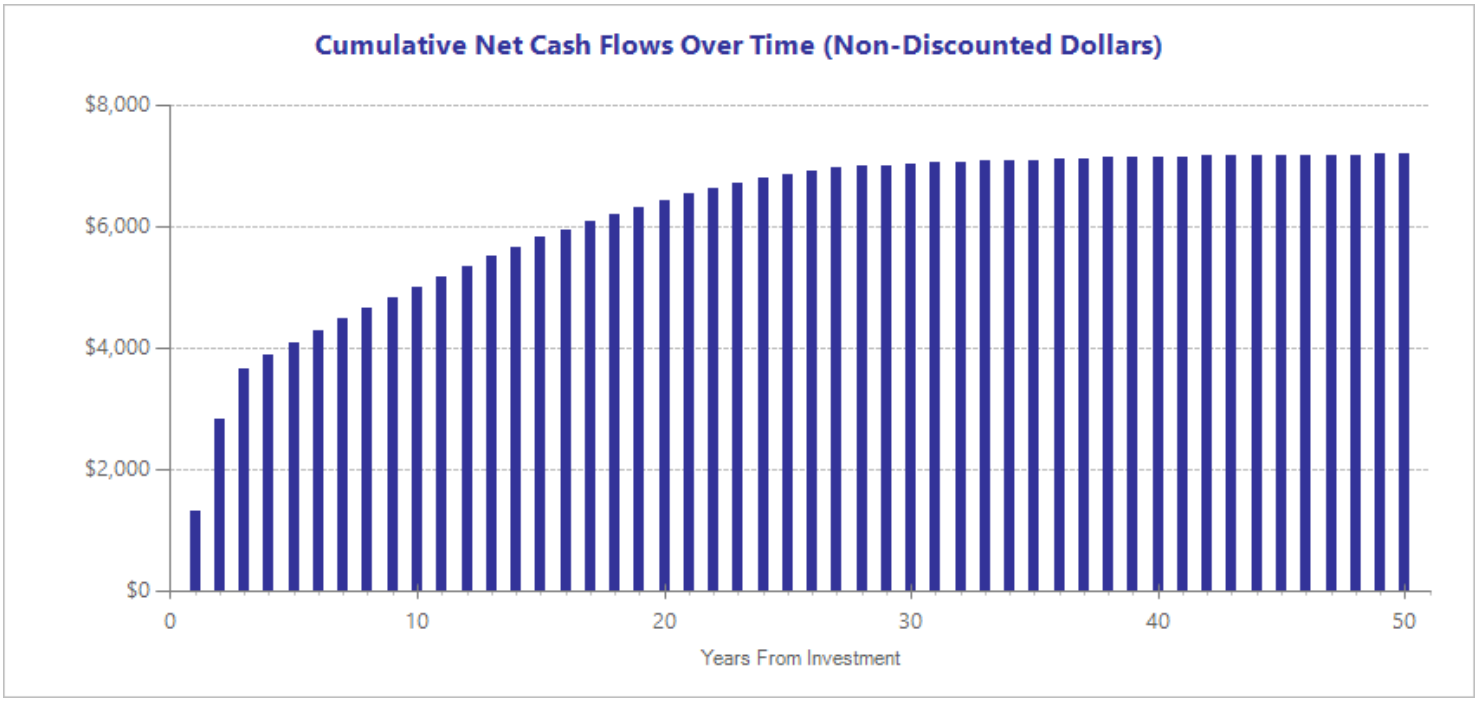
Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars
Program costs	$151	1	2011
Comparison costs	$0	1	2011

Summary statistics	
Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($156)
Uncertainty (+ or - %)	15 %

The average duration of intervention in these studies was .65 hours. Assume 15 minutes to screen patients and 20% of screened patients meet eligibility requirements. Assume nurses conduct screens and intervention, use information from BLS for registered nurses in surgical medical hospitals in 2011.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Problem alcohol use	Primary	14	1345	-0.163	0.002	-0.163	0.052	40	-0.022	0.078	42
Death	Primary	1	59	-0.045	0.949	-0.045	0.701	40	n/a	n/a	41

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Antti-Poika, I., Karaharju, E., Roine, R., & Salaspuro, M. (1988). Intervention of heavy-drinking-a prospective and controlled study of 438 consecutive injured male patients. *Alcohol and Alcoholism, 23*(2), 115-121.

Bager, P., & Vilstrup, H. (2010). Post-discharge brief intervention increases the frequency of alcohol abstinence-a randomized trial. *Journal of Addictions Nursing, 21*(1), 37-41.

Chick, J., Lloyd, G., & Crombie, E. (1985). Counseling problem drinkers in medical wards: A controlled study. *British Medical Journal,* 290, 965-967.

Elvy, G.A., J.E. Wells, and K.A. Baird. (1988). Attempted referral as intervention for problem drinking in the general hospital. *British Journal of Addiction, 83*(1), 83-89.

Freyer-Adam, J., Coder, B., Baumeister, S.E., Bischof, G., Riedel, J., Paatsch, K., Wedler, B., ... Hapke, U. (2008). Brief alcohol intervention for general hospital inpatients: A randomized controlled trial. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 93*(3), 233-243.

Heather, N., Rollnick, S., Bell, A., & Richmond, R. (1996). Effects of brief counseling among male heavy drinkers identified on general hospital wards. *Drug and Alcohol Review, 15*(1), 29-38.

Holloway, A.S., Watson, H.E., Arthur, A.J., Starr, G., McFadyen, A.K., & McIntosh, J. (2007). The effect of brief interventions on alcohol consumption among heavy drinkers in a general hospital setting. *Addiction, 102*(11), 1762-1770.

Kuchipudi, V., Hobein, K., Flickinger, A., & Iber, F.L. (1990). Failure of a 2-hour motivational intervention to alter recurrent drinking behavior in alcoholics with gastrointestinal disease. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 51*(4), 356-360.

Liu, S.-I., Wu, S.-I., Chen, S.-C., Huang, H.-C., Sun, F.-J., Fang, C.-K., Hsu, C.-C., ... Shih, S.-C. (2011). Randomized controlled trial of a brief intervention for unhealthy alcohol use in hospitalized Taiwanese men. *Addiction, 106*(5), 928-940.

Saitz, R., Palfai, T.P., Cheng, D.M., Horton, N.J., Freedner, N., Dukes, K., Kraemer, K.L., . . . Samet, J.H. (2007). Brief intervention for medical inpatients with unhealthy alcohol use: A randomized, controlled trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine, 146*(3), 167-176.

Shourie, S., Conigrave, K.M., Proude, E.M., Ward, J.E., Wutzke, S.E., & Haber, P.S. (2006). The effectiveness of a tailored intervention for excessive alcohol consumption prior to elective surgery. *Alcohol and Alcoholism, 41*(6), 643-649.

Smith, A.J., Hodgson, R.J., Bridgeman, K., & Shepherd, J.P. (2003). A randomized controlled trial of a brief intervention after alcohol-related facial injury RESEARCH REPORT. *Addiction, 98*(1), 43-52.

12-Step Facilitation Therapy

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: 12-Step Facilitation Therapy is a stand-alone program that encourages patients' active participation in 12-step programs such as Alcoholics Anonymous or Narcotics Anonymous. The intervention involves a brief, structured, and manual-driven approach, typically delivered in 12 to 15 individual sessions.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$1,109
Taxpayers	$573
Other (1)	$219
Other (2)	$6,508
Total	$8,409
Costs	$319
Benefits minus cost	$8,728

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	n/a
Benefits minus costs	$8,728
Probability of a positive net present value	66 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	$56	$131	$29	$216
Property loss (alcohol abuse/dependence)	$8	$0	$15	$0	$23
Labor market earnings (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$1,052	$449	$0	$6,285	$7,786
Health care (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$49	$68	$73	$34	$224
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	$160	$160
Totals	$1,109	$573	$219	$6,508	$8,409

We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

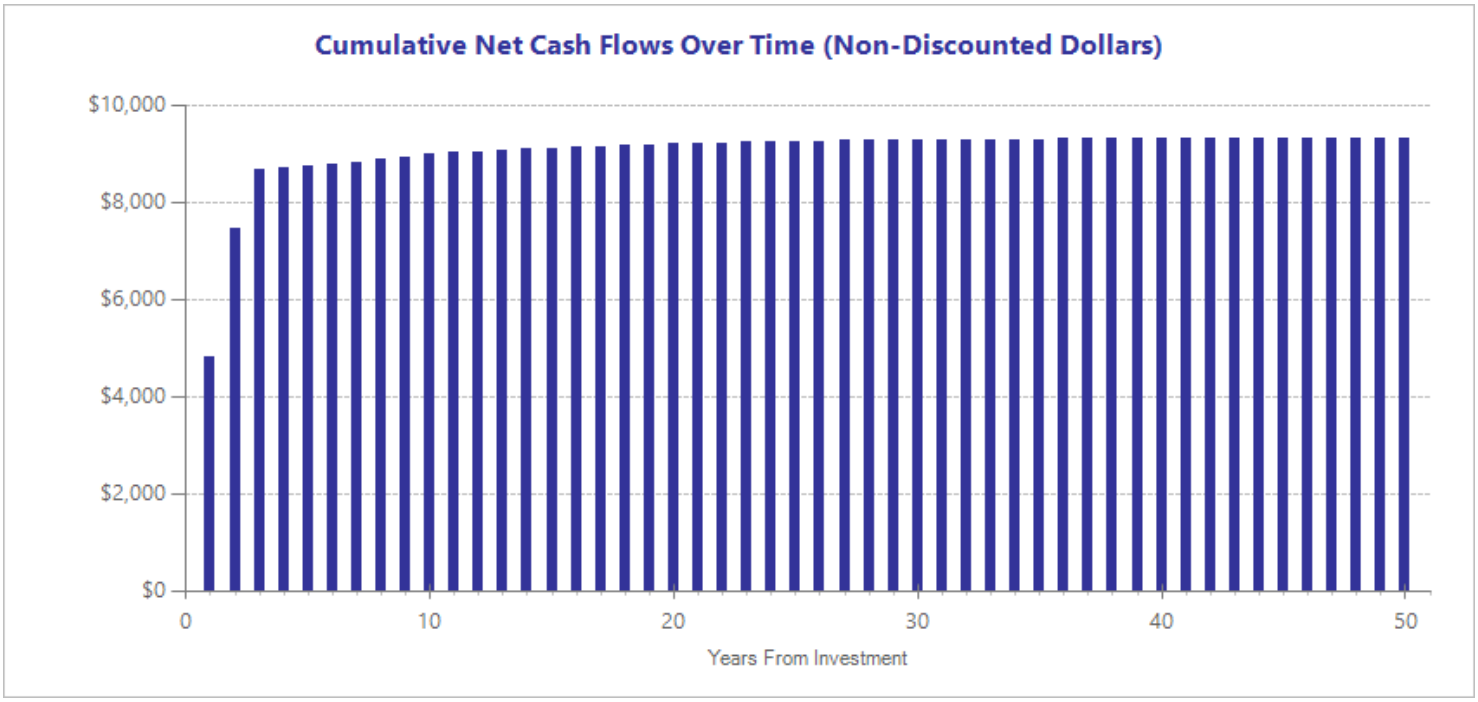
Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars
Program costs	$407	1	1993
Comparison costs	$924	1	2014

Summary statistics	
Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	$319
Uncertainty (+ or - %)	10 %

12-Step Facilitation Therapy costs based on Cisler, R., Holder, H.D., Longabaugh, R., Stout, R L., & Zweben, A. et al., (1998). Actual and estimated replication costs for alcohol treatment modalities: Case study from Project MATCH. Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 59(5), 503-12. Comparison group in largest studies received 12 individual hour-long sessions. DBHR Medicaid reimbursement rate for individual tx is $19.26 per 15 minutes.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Alcohol abuse or dependence	Primary	6	627	-0.330	0.013	-0.330	0.132	39	0.000	0.187	42
Illicit drug abuse or dependence	Primary	5	545	-0.374	0.002	-0.374	0.121	39	0.000	0.187	42

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Carroll, K., Nich, C., Ball, S., Mccance, E., & Rounsavile, B. (1998). Treatment of cocaine and alcohol dependence with psychotherapy and disulfiram. *Addiction, 93*(5), 713-727.

Carroll, K.M., Nich, C., Shi, J.M., Eagan, D., Ball, S.A. (2012) Efficacy of disulfiram and Twelve Step Facilitation in cocaine-dependent individuals maintained on methadone: A randomized placebo-controlled trial. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 126*, 224-231.

Donovan, D.M., Daley, D.C., Brigham, G.S., Hodgkins, C.C., Perl, H. I., Garrett, S.B., Doyle, S.R., . . . Zammarelli, L. (2013). Stimulant abuser groups to engage in 12-Step: A multisite trial in the National Institute on Drug Abuse Clinical Trials Network. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 44*(1), 103-114

Kahler, C.W., Read, J.P., Ramsey, S.E., Stuart, G. L., McCrady, B.S., & Brown, R.A. (2004). Motivational enhancement for 12-step involvement among patients undergoing alcohol detoxification. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 72*(4), 736-741.

Kaskutas, L.A., Subbaraman, M., Witbrodt, J., Zemore, S.E. (2009) Effectiveness of Making Alcoholics Anonymous Easier (MAAEZ), a group format 12-step facilitation program. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 37*(3), 228-239.

Timko, C., DeBenedetti, A., & Billow, R. (2006). Intensive referral to 12-Step self-help groups and 6-month substance use disorder outcomes. *Addiction, 101*(5), 678-688.

Walitzer, K.S., Dermen, K H., & Barrick, C. (2009). Facilitating involvement in Alcoholics Anonymous during out-patient treatment: a randomized clinical trial. *Addiction, 104*(3), 391-401.

Behavioral Self-Control Training (BSCT)

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Behavioral Self-Control Training is a standalone treatment approach often used to pursue a goal of moderate or non-problematic drinking rather than complete abstinence, although abstinence goals are also permissible. This approach teaches self-monitoring, managing drinking speed and duration, identifying high-risk situations, goal setting, rewards for goal attainment, and coping skills. When used with a goal of moderate or controlled drinking, Behavioral Self-Control Training is contra-indicated for pregnant women, women trying to become pregnant, clients with medical or psychological problems worsened by drinking, clients who are mandated to remain abstinent, or in other situations where there is strong pressure for abstinence.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	($9,998)
Taxpayers	($4,422)
Other (1)	($332)
Other (2)	($2,415)
Total	($17,168)
Costs	($153)
Benefits minus cost	($17,321)

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	($112.03)
Benefits minus costs	($17,321)
Probability of a positive net present value	23 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	($50)	($117)	($25)	($193)
Labor market earnings (alcohol abuse/dependence)	($9,892)	($4,219)	$0	($2,238)	($16,349)
Health care (alcohol abuse/dependence)	($81)	($152)	($167)	($76)	($476)
Property loss (alcohol abuse/dependence)	($25)	$0	($47)	$0	($73)
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($77)	($77)
Totals	($9,998)	($4,422)	($332)	($2,415)	($17,168)

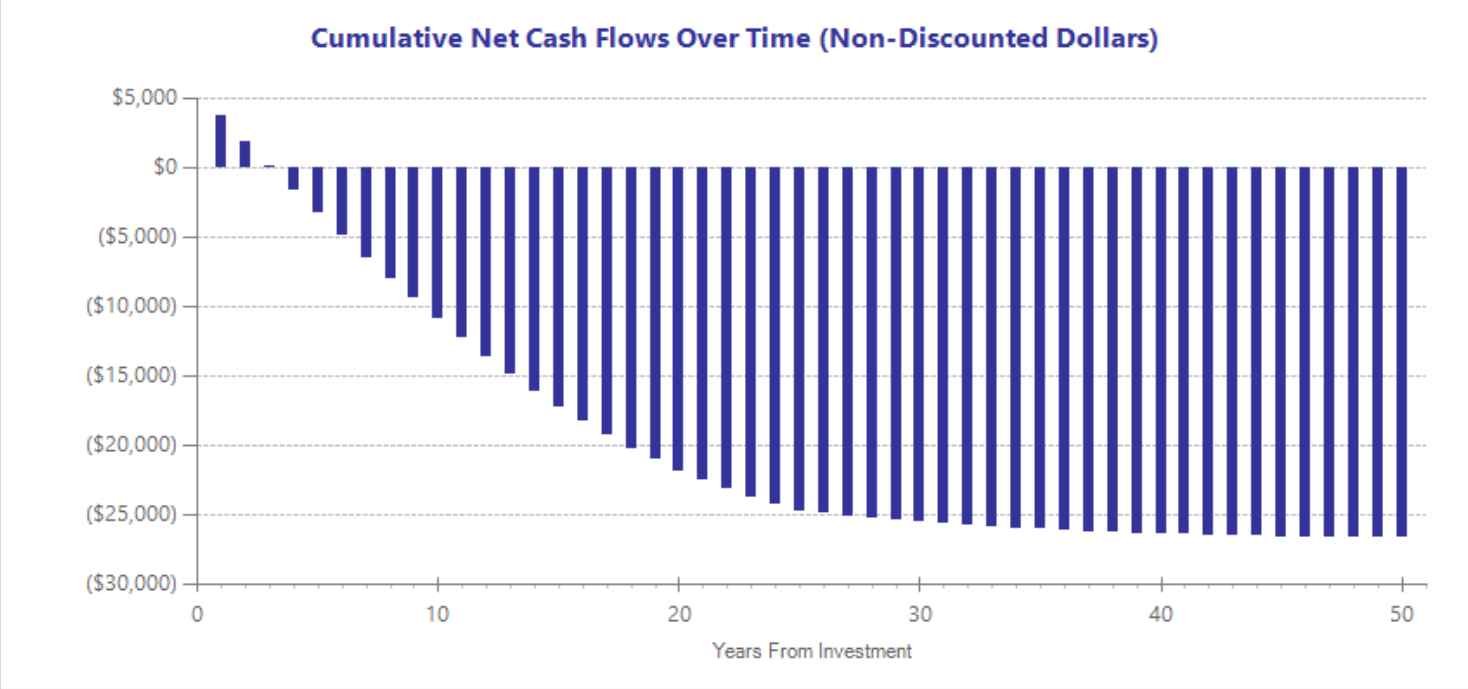
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$957	1	2013	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($153)
Comparison costs	$804	1	2013	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	10 %

The cost of treatment is the weighted average cost for studies included in the analysis. We calculate this average cost using Washington's Medicaid hourly reimbursement rates for individual or group therapy times the weighted average of total hours of these therapies across the studies. Comparison group costs are computed in a similar manner based on treatment received in the studies (individual or group treatment as usual or no treatment).

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Alcohol abuse or dependence	Primary	12	333	-0.393	0.001	-0.393	0.161	41	0.165	0.181	42
Drinking and driving	Primary	1	20	-1.048	0.001	-1.048	0.337	41	n/a	n/a	42

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Alden, L. (1988). Behavioral self-management controlled-drinking strategies in a context of secondary prevention. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 56*(2), 280-286.

Baker, T.B., Udin, H., Vogler, R. The Effects of Videotaped Modeling and Self-Confrontation on the Drinking Behavior of Alcoholics. *The International Journal of the Addictions, 10*(5), 779-793.

Brown, R.A. (1980). Conventional education and controlled drinking education courses with convicted drunken drivers. *Behavior Therapy, 11*(5), 632-642.

Caddy, G.R. & Lovibond, S.H. (1976). Self-regulation and discriminated aversive conditioning in the modification of alcoholics drinking behavior. *Behavior Therapy, 7*(2), 223-230.

Foy, D.W., Nunn, B.L., & Rychtarik, R.G. (1984). Broad-spectrum behavioral treatment for chronic alcoholics: Effects of training controlled drinking skills. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 52*(2), 218-230.

Graber, R.A., Miller, W.R. (1988). Abstinence or Controlled Drinking Goals for Problem Drinkers: A Randomized Clinical Trial. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors, 2*(1), 20-33.

Harris, K.B. and W.R. Miller. (1990). Behavioral Self-Control Training for Problem Drinkers: Components of Efficacy. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors 4*(2), 82-90.

Heather, N., Whitton, B., & Robertson, I. (1986). Evaluation of a self-help manual for media-recruited problem drinkers: Six-month follow-up results. *The British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 25, 19-34.

Hester, R.K. & Delaney, H.D. (1997). Behavioral self-control program for windows: Results of a controlled clinical trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 65*(4), 686-693.

Sanchez-Craig, M. (1980). Random assignment to abstinence or controlled drinking in a cognitive-behavioral program: Short-term effects on drinking behavior. *Addictive Behaviors, 5*(1), 35-39.

Sanchez-Craig, M., Annis, H.M., Bornet, A.R., & MacDonald, K.R. (1984). Random assignment to abstinence and controlled drinking: Evaluation of a cognitive-behavioral program for problem drinkers. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 52*(3), 390-403.

Vogler, R.E., Compton, J.V., & Weissbach, T.A. (1975). Integrated behavior change techniques for alcoholics. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 43*(2), 233-243.

Brief Cognitive Behavioral Intervention for Amphetamine Users

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Brief Cognitive Behavioral Interventions for Amphetamine Users is a manualized, standalone treatment that consists of two to four individual weekly sessions of cognitive-behavioral therapy. Key approaches included in this intervention include motivational interviewing, coping skills, controlling thoughts, and relapse prevention. While the manual focuses on a four-session model, the developer indicates that practitioners may use a two-session model according to client needs.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$1,958
Taxpayers	$1,047
Other (1)	$379
Other (2)	$6,938
Total	$10,322
Costs	($205)
Benefits minus cost	$10,117

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$50.60
Benefits minus costs	$10,117
Probability of a positive net present value	67 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	$65	$150	$32	$248
Labor market earnings (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$1,805	$770	$0	$6,902	$9,477
Health care (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$153	$212	$229	$106	$700
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($102)	($102)
Totals	$1,958	$1,047	$379	$6,938	$10,322

We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

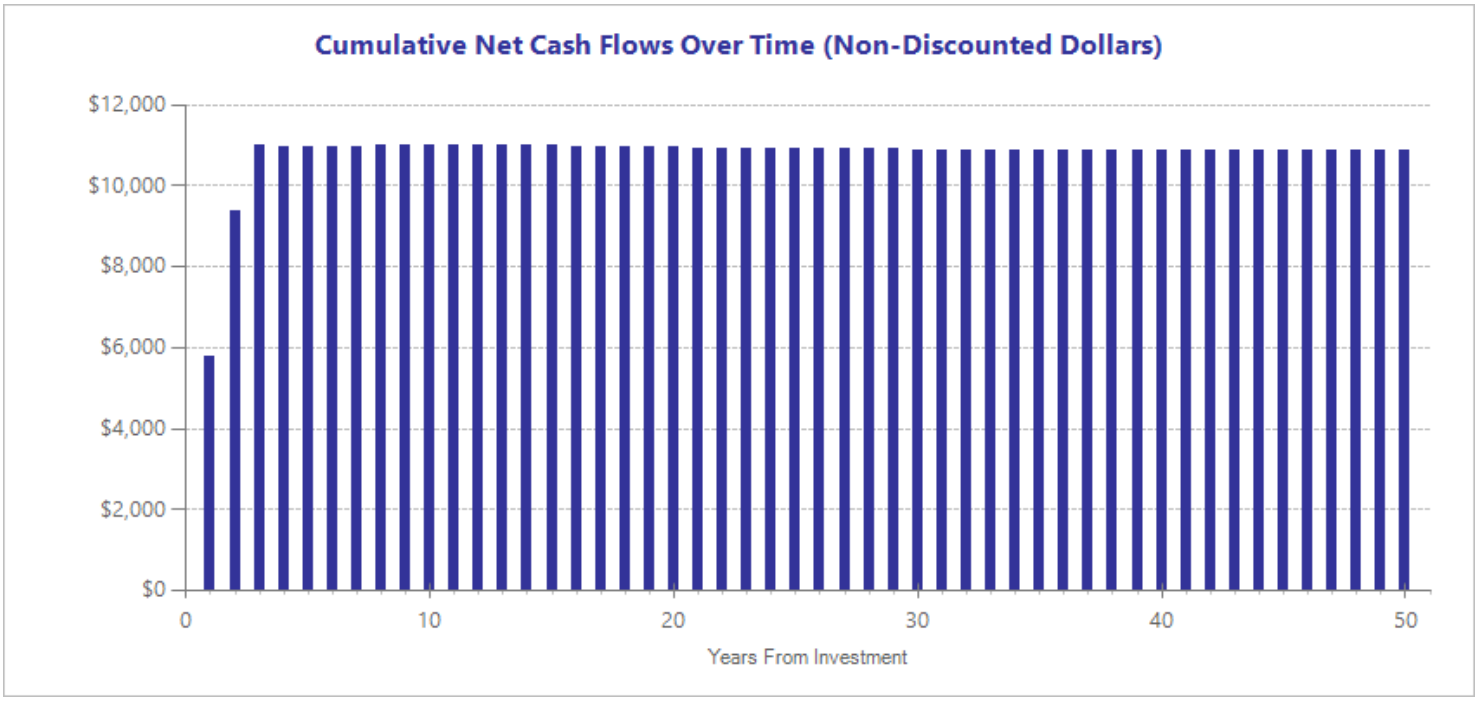
Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars
Program costs	$204	1	2013
Comparison costs	$0	1	2013

Summary statistics	
Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($205)
Uncertainty (+ or - %)	10 %

The cost of treatment is the weighted average cost for studies included in the analysis. We calculate this average cost using Washington's Medicaid hourly reimbursement rates for individual outpatient therapy times the weighted average of total hours of outpatient individual therapy across the studies. Treatment group therapy costs are in addition to the costs of a self-help book provided to both the comparison and treated groups.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Illicit drug abuse or dependence	Primary	2	172	-0.703	0.001	-0.703	0.193	30	0.000	0.187	33

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Baker, A., Boggs, T.G., Lewin, T.J. (2001) Randomized controlled trial of brief cognitive-behavioural interventions among regular users of amphetamine. *Addiction 96*(9), 1279-1287.

Baker, A., Lee, N.K., Claire, M., Lewin, T.J., Grant, T., Pohlman, S., et al (2005). Brief Cognitive Behavioural Interventions for Regular Amphetamine Users: A Step in the Right Direction. *Addiction, 100,*(3), 367-378.

Brief Marijuana Dependence Counseling

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Brief Marijuana Dependence Counseling is a standalone treatment that combines motivational enhancement therapy (usually two sessions) and cognitive-behavioral therapy (usually seven sessions) as well as case management. Sessions are generally individual in nature and focus on motivations and readiness for change; building cognitive, behavioral, and emotional skills; and assisting the client with access to additional support services.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$5,389
Taxpayers	$2,357
Other (1)	$80
Other (2)	($237)
Total	$7,588
Costs	($542)
Benefits minus cost	$7,047

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$14.03
Benefits minus costs	$7,047
Probability of a positive net present value	92 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Labor market earnings (cannabis abuse/dependence)	$5,370	$2,291	$0	$0	$7,661
Health care (cannabis abuse/dependence)	$18	$66	$80	$33	$198
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($270)	($270)
Totals	$5,389	$2,357	$80	($237)	$7,588

We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

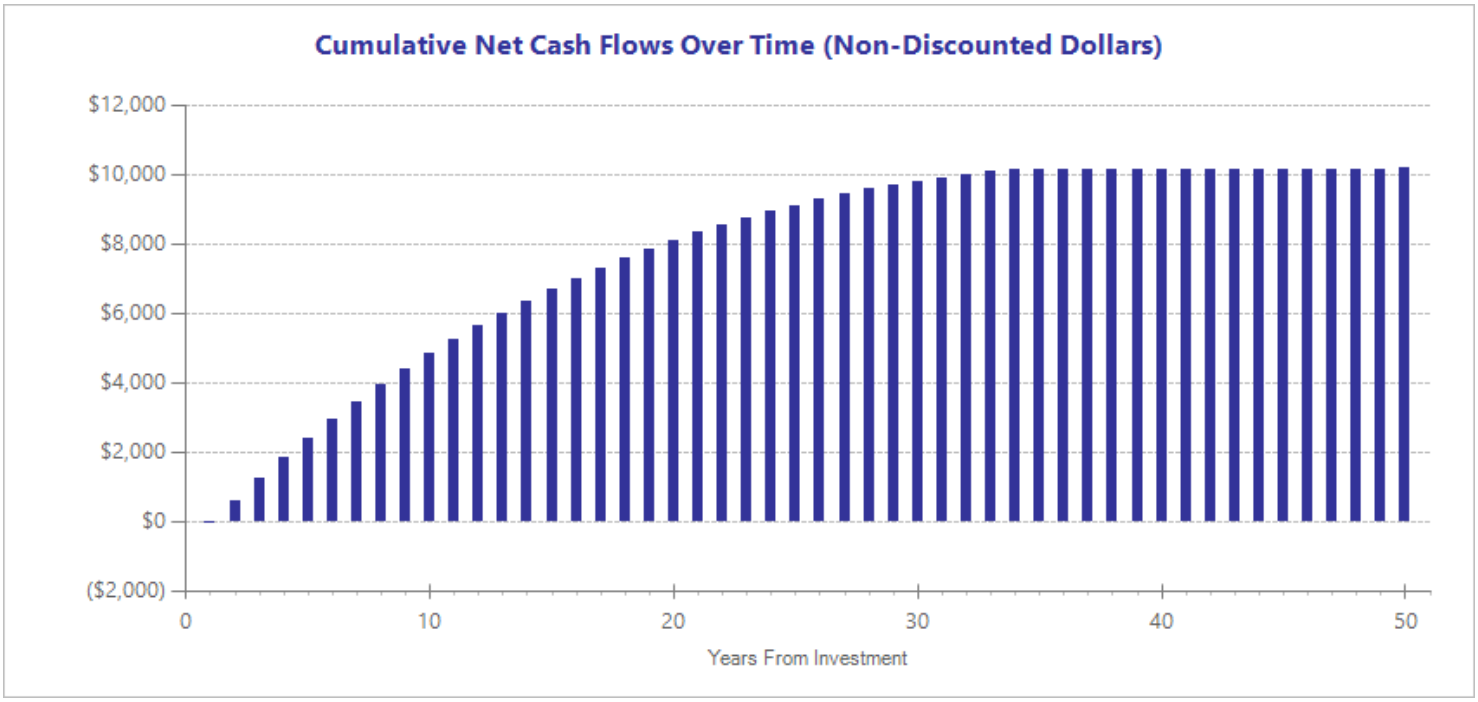
Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars
Program costs	$822	1	2013
Comparison costs	$280	1	2013

Summary statistics	
Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($542)
Uncertainty (+ or - %)	10 %

The cost of treatment is the weighted average cost for studies included in the analysis. We calculate this average cost using Washington's Medicaid hourly reimbursement rates for individual and/or group outpatient therapy times the weighted average of total hours of outpatient individual and/or group therapy across the studies. Comparison group costs are computed in a similar manner based on treatment received in the studies (individual or group treatment as usual or no treatment).

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Cannabis abuse or dependence	Primary	8	506	-0.364	0.009	-0.364	0.138	32	-0.323	0.226	33

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Budney, A J., Moore, B.A., Rocha, H.L., & Higgins, S.T. (2006). Clinical trial of abstinence-based vouchers and cognitive-behavioral therapy for cannabis dependence. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 74*(2), 307-316.

Carroll, K.M., Easton, C.J., Nich, C., Hunkele, K.A., Neavins, T.M., Sinha, R., . . . Rounsaville, B.J. (2006). The use of contingency management and motivational/skills-building therapy to treat young adults with marijuana dependence. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 74*(5), 955-966.

Copeland, J., Swift, W., Roffman, R., & Stephens, R. (2001). A randomized controlled trial of brief cognitive-behavioral interventions for cannabis use disorder. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 21*(2), 55-64.

Litt, M.D., Kadden, R.M., Kabela-Cormier, E., & Petry, N.M. (2008). Coping skills training and contingency management treatments for marijuana dependence: exploring mechanisms of behavior change. *Addiction, 103*(4), 638-648.

The Marijuana Treatment Project Research Group. (2004). Brief treatments for cannabis dependence: Findings from a randomized multisite trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 72*(3), 455-466.

Stephens, R.S., Roffman, R.A., & Curtin, L. (2000). Comparison of extended versus brief treatments for marijuana use. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 68*(5), 898-908.

Cognitive Behavior Coping Skills Therapy

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Cognitive-Behavioral Coping-Skills Therapy is a manualized, standalone treatment used to treat alcohol and/or drug abuse or dependence. This intervention emphasizes identifying high-risk situation that could lead to relapse such as social situations, depression, etc. and developing skills to cope those situations. Clients engage in problem solving, role, playing, and homework practice. The intervention is often provided in an individual therapy format but can be conducted in group formats as well.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$4,724
Taxpayers	$2,287
Other (1)	$475
Other (2)	$41,383
Total	$48,869
Costs	($258)
Benefits minus cost	$48,611

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$189.66
Benefits minus costs	$48,611
Probability of a positive net present value	99 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	$45	$105	$23	$173
Property loss (alcohol abuse/dependence)	$7	$0	$12	$0	$19
Labor market earnings (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$4,478	$1,910	$0	$41,323	$47,711
Health care (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$240	$332	$358	$167	$1,096
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($129)	($129)
Totals	$4,724	$2,287	$475	$41,383	$48,869

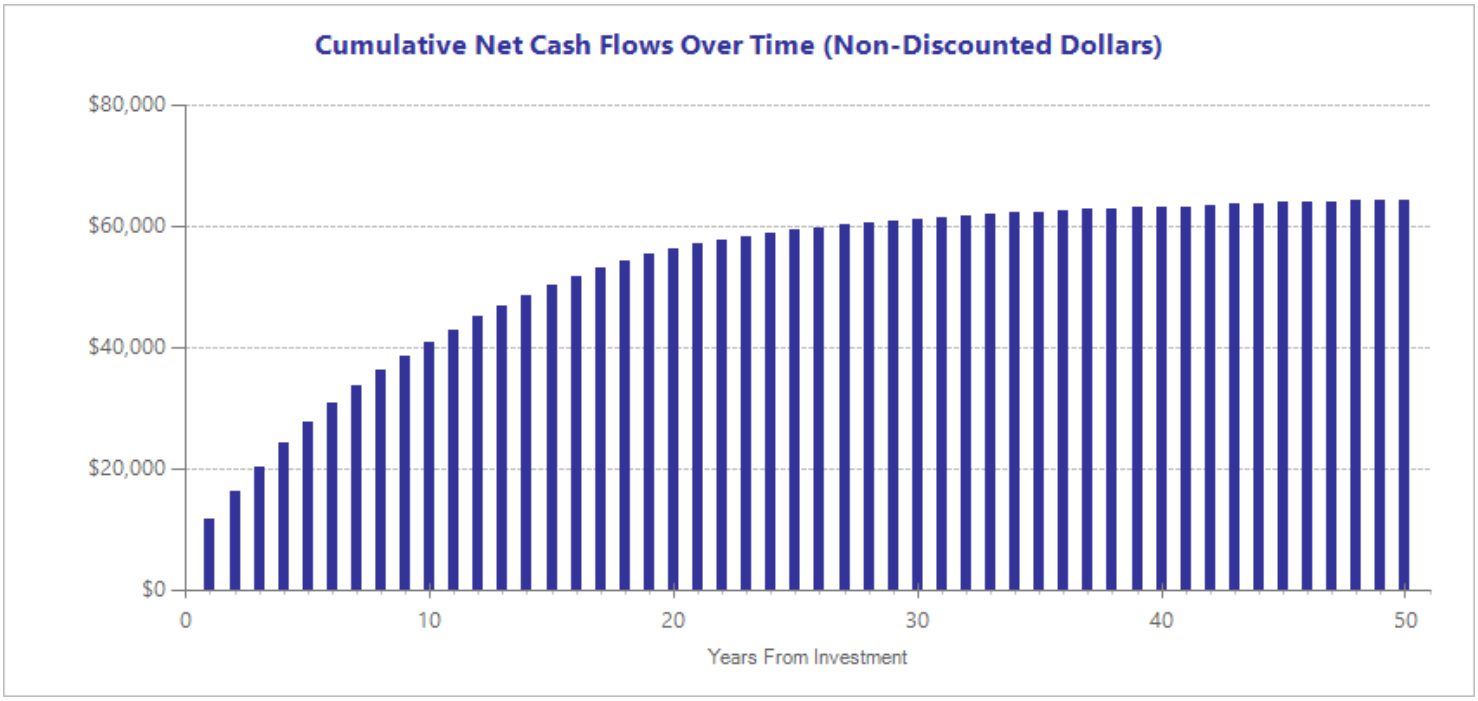
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$842	1	2013	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($258)
Comparison costs	$584	1	2013	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	10 %

The cost of treatment is the weighted average cost for studies included in the analysis. We calculate this average cost using Washington's Medicaid hourly reimbursement rates for individual and group outpatient therapy times the weighted average of total hours of outpatient individual and group therapy across the studies. Comparison group costs are computed in a similar manner based on treatment received in the studies (individual or group treatment as usual or no treatment).

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Illicit drug abuse or dependence	Primary	6	312	-0.218	0.021	-0.218	0.095	44	-0.494	0.223	45
Alcohol abuse or dependence	Primary	7	190	-0.229	0.060	-0.229	0.122	44	0.000	0.187	47
Post-traumatic stress	Primary	1	34	-0.269	0.276	-0.269	0.247	44	n/a	n/a	47
Employment	Primary	2	44	0.363	0.673	0.363	0.291	44	n/a	n/a	45

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Ball, S.A., Todd, M., Tennen, H., Armeli, S., Mohr, C., Affleck, G., & Kranzler, H.R. (2007). Brief motivational enhancement and coping skills interventions for heavy drinking. *Addictive Behaviors, 32*(6), 1105-1118.

Balldin, J., Berglund, M., Borg, S., Magnsson, M., Bendtsen, P., Franck, J., . . . Willander, A. (2003). A 6-month controlled naltrexone study: combined effect with cognitive behavioral therapy in outpatient treatment of alcohol dependence. *Alcoholism, Clinical and Experimental Research, 27*(7), 1142-1149.

Carroll, K.M., Rounsaville, B.J., Gordon, L.T., Nich, C., Jatlow, P.M. & Bisighini, R.M. (1994). Psychotherapy and Pharmacotherapy for Ambulatory Cocaine Abusers. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 51*(3), 177-187.

Carroll, K., Nich, C., Ball, S., Mccance, E., & Rounsavile, B. (1998). Treatment of cocaine and alcohol dependence with psychotherapy and disulfiram. *Addiction, 93*(5), 713-727.

Chaney, E.F., M.R. O'Leary, and A.G. Marlatt. (1978). Skill Training With Alcoholics. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 46*(5), 1092-1104.

Hawkins, J.D., Catalano, R.F., Gillmore, M.R. & Wells, E.A. (1989). Skills Training for Drug Abusers: Generalization, Maintenance, and Effects on Drug Use. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 57*(4), 559-563.

Hien, D.A., Cohen, L.R., Miele, G.M., Litt, L.C., Capstick, C. 2004. Promising treatments for women with comorbid PTSD and substance use disorders. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 161*(8), 1426-1432.

Kadden, R.M., Cooney, N.L., Getter, H., & Litt, M.D. (1989). Matching alcoholics to coping skills or interactional therapies: Posttreatment results. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 57*(6), 698-704.

Monti, P., Rohsenow, D., Michalec, E., Martin, R., & Abrams, D. (1997). Brief coping skills treatment for cocaine abuse: substance use outcomes at three months. *Addiction, 92*(12), 1717-1728.

O'Malley, S.S., Jaffe, A.J., Chang, G., Schottenfeld, R.S., Meyer, R.E., & Rounsaville, B. (1992). Naltrexone and coping skills therapy for alcohol dependence: A controlled study. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 49*(11), 881-887.

Sanchez-Craig, M., & Walker, K. (1982). Teaching coping skills to chronic alcoholics in a coeducational halfway house: I. Assessment of programme effects. *British Journal of Addiction, 77*(1), 35-50.

Community Reinforcement Approach (CRA) with Vouchers

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: This intervention combines the Community Reinforcement Approach with contingency management. The Community Reinforcement Approach to therapy that is relatively intensive therapy that consists of four main topics: (1) minimizing contact with known antecedents to substance use and recognizing consequences of use, (2) counseling to find alternative activities, (3) employment counseling (if needed), (4) reciprocal relationship counseling if partner was not involved in substance use. Counseling generally occurs twice-weekly for first three months and once weekly for next three months. The contingency management portion of the intervention rewards clients with vouchers if they have negative urinalysis exams. These vouchers can be exchanged for prizes that range in value.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$1,696
Taxpayers	$908
Other (1)	$331
Other (2)	$5,512
Total	$8,448
Costs	($1,170)
Benefits minus cost	$7,278

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$7.26
Benefits minus costs	$7,278
Probability of a positive net present value	62 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to				
	Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	$57	$131	$28	$216
Labor market earnings (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$1,585	$676	$0	$5,974	$8,235
Health care (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$135	$187	$202	$94	$619
Labor market earnings (major depression)	($23)	($10)	$0	$0	($33)
Health care (major depression)	($1)	($2)	($2)	($1)	($6)
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($583)	($583)
Totals	$1,696	$908	$331	$5,512	$8,448

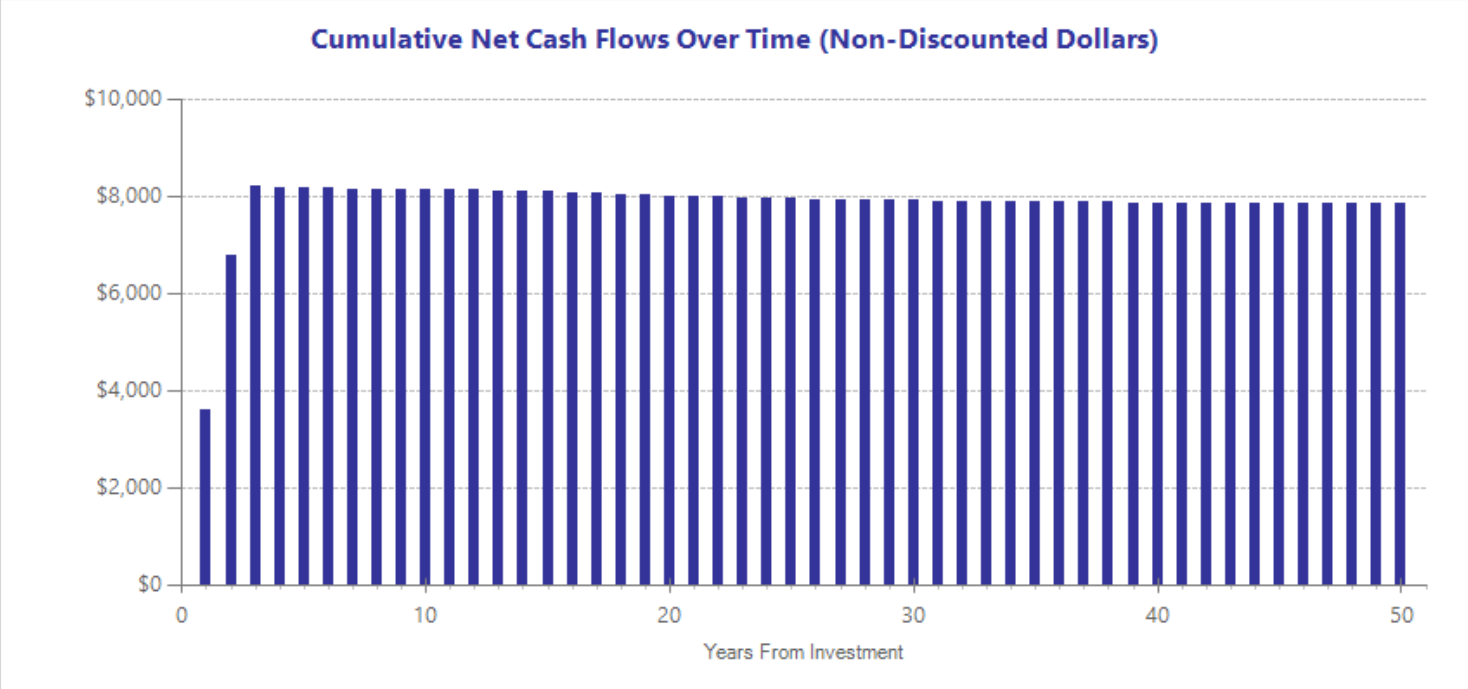
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$2,602	1	2013	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($1,170)
Comparison costs	$1,432	1	2013	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	20 %

The cost of treatment is the weighted average cost for studies included in the analysis. We calculate this average cost using Washington's Medicaid hourly reimbursement rates for individual or group outpatient therapy times the weighted average of total hours of outpatient individual or group therapy across the studies. Treatment group costs also include the cost of the vouchers. These costs are estimated from the studies included in the analysis. We used the average voucher received when available and the maximum possible voucher when an average was not reported. Comparison group costs are computed in a similar manner based on treatment received in the studies (individual or group treatment as usual or no treatment).

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Illicit drug abuse or dependence	Primary	8	248	-0.580	0.001	-0.580	0.129	30	0.000	0.187	33
Anxiety disorder	Primary	1	19	-0.641	0.173	-0.641	0.470	30	n/a	n/a	33
Major depressive disorder	Primary	1	19	0.002	0.996	0.002	0.472	30	n/a	n/a	33

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Bickel, W.K., Marsch, L.A., Buchhalter, A.R., & Badger, G.J. (2008). Computerized behavior therapy for opioid-dependent outpatients: a randomized controlled trial. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology, 16*(2), 132-143.

Chopra, M.P., Landes, R.D., Gatchalian, K.M., Jackson, L.C., Buchhalter, A.R., Stitzer, M.L., . . . Bickel, W.K. (2009). Buprenorphine medication versus voucher contingencies in promoting abstinence from opioids and cocaine. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology, 17*(4), 226-236.

Garcia-Rodriguez, O., Secades-Villa, R., Higgins, S.T., Fernandez-Hermida, J.R., Carballo, J.L., Errasti, P.J.M., & Al-halabi, D.S. (2009). Effects of voucher-based intervention on abstinence and retention in an outpatient treatment for cocaine addiction: a randomized controlled trial. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology, 17*(3), 131-138.

Higgins, S.T., Delaney, D.D., Budney, A.J., Bickel, W.K., Hughes, J.R., Foerg, F., & Fenwick, J.W. (1991). A behavioral approach to achieving initial cocaine abstinence. *The American Journal of Psychiatry, 148*(9), 1218-1224.

Higgins, S.T., Budney, A.J, Bickel, W.K., Hughes, J.R., Foerg, F., & Badger, G. (1993). Achieving Cocaine Abstinence with a Behavioral Approach. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 150*(5), 763-769.

Secades-Villa, R., Garci?a-Rodríguez, O., García-Fernández, G., Sànchez-Hervàs, E., Fernández-Hermida, J.R., & Higgins, S.T. (2011). Community reinforcement approach plus vouchers among cocaine-dependent outpatients: twelve-month outcomes. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors : Journal of the Society of Psychologists in Addictive Behaviors, 25*(1), 174-9.

Secades-Villa, R., Garci?a-Rodri?guez, O., Higgins, S.T., Ferna?ndez-Hermida, J.R., & Carballo, J.L. (2008). Community reinforcement approach plus vouchers for cocaine dependence in a community setting in Spain: six-month outcomes. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 34*(2), 202-207.

Contingency management (higher-cost) for substance abuse

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Contingency management is a supplement to counseling treatment that rewards participants for attending treatment and/or abstaining from substance use. The intervention reviewed here focused on those with drug and/or alcohol abuse or dependence (excluding marijuana dependence) where contingencies were provided for remaining abstinent. Two methods of contingency management were reviewed: (1) A voucher system were abstinence earned vouchers that were exchangeable for goods provided by the clinic or counseling center, and (2) a prize or raffle system where clients who remained abstinent could earn the opportunity to draw from a prize bowl. Higher-cost contingency management was determined by maximum voucher or maximum expected value of prizes possible. Based on a statistical analysis of contingency management studies, we determined that programs with a maximum value of vouchers or prizes greater than $500 (in 2012 dollars) represent higher-cost contingency management.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$2,839
Taxpayers	$1,394
Other (1)	$318
Other (2)	$18,938
Total	$23,489
Costs	($554)
Benefits minus cost	$22,936

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$42.66
Benefits minus costs	$22,936
Probability of a positive net present value	79 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	$37	$86	$19	$141
Property loss (alcohol abuse/dependence)	$2	$0	$3	$0	$5
Labor market earnings (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$2,684	$1,145	$0	$19,091	$22,920
Health care (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$153	$212	$229	$107	$701
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($278)	($278)
Totals	$2,839	$1,394	$318	$18,938	$23,489

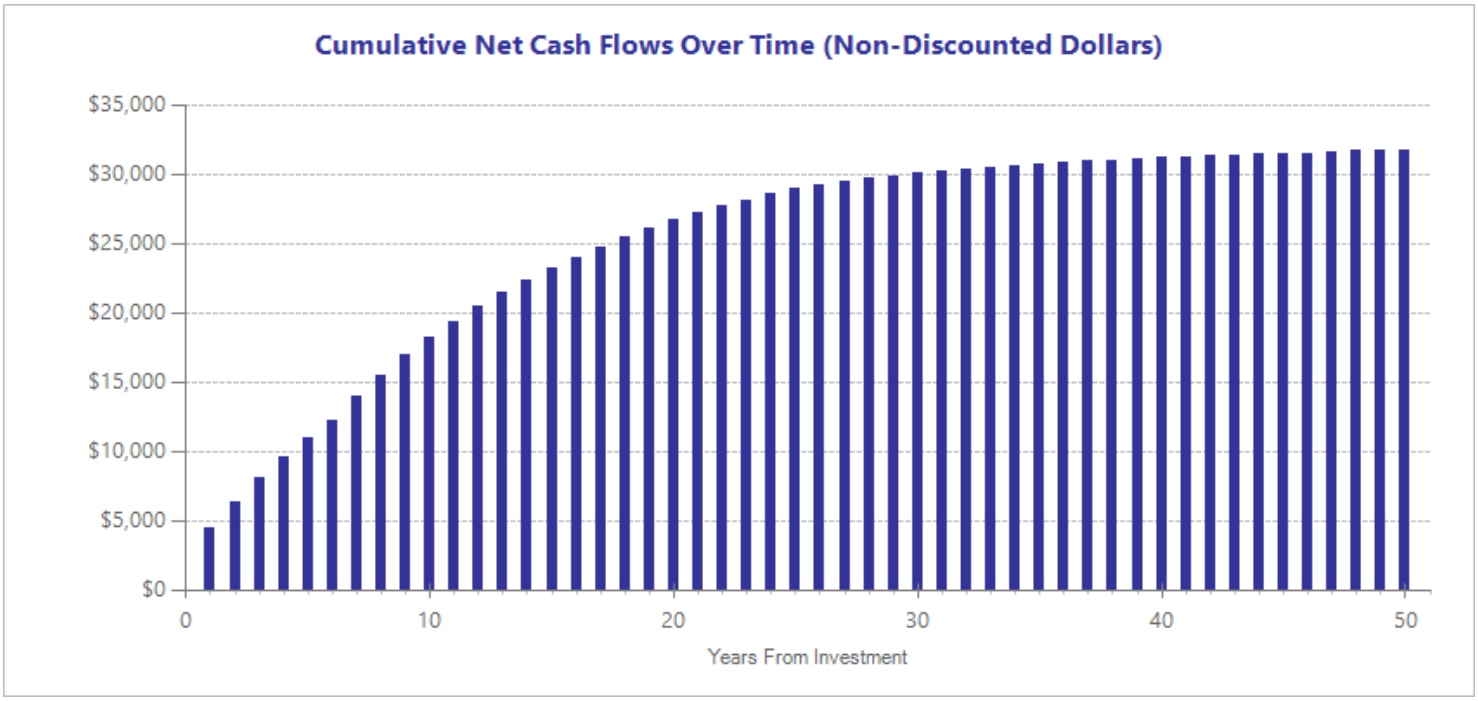
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$548	1	2012	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($554)
Comparison costs	$0	1	2012	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	20 %

We calculated the weighted average of the variable treatment and comparison group costs across studies estimating the cost-effectiveness of an incentive program with an average cost of greater than $500 in 2012 (Olmstead & Petry, 2009; Olmstead, Sindelar, & Petry, 2007; Olmstead et al., 2007). Costs of administering the incentive program include staff costs to inventory, shop, and restock prizes; material cost of items; counseling session costs; and toxicology screens. All staff costs include salary, benefits, and overhead. All costs are calculated from the clinic perspective. Note that because treatment group participants have higher retention rates than the control group, costs also reflect the increased number of counseling sessions attended and urinalysis tests performed for the treated group. Olmstead, T.A., & Petry, N.M. (2009). The cost-effectiveness of prize-based and voucher-based contingency management in a population of cocaine- or opioid-dependent outpatients. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 102(1), 108-115. Olmstead, T.A., Sindelar, J.L., & Petry, N.M. (2007). Cost-effectiveness of prize-based incentives for stimulant abusers in outpatient psychosocial treatment programs. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 87(2), 175-182. Olmstead, T.A., Sindelar, J.L., Easton, C.J., & Carroll, K.M. (2007). The cost-effectiveness of four treatments for marijuana dependence. Addiction, 102(9), 1443-1453.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Illicit drug abuse or dependence	Primary	37	1323	-0.519	0.001	-0.519	0.060	39	-0.154	0.238	40
Cannabis use	Primary	1	19	-0.301	0.334	-0.301	0.312	39	0.000	0.125	40
Alcohol abuse or dependence	Primary	1	19	-0.096	0.758	-0.096	0.310	39	0.000	0.125	40

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Alessi, S.M., Hanson, T., Wieners, M., & Petry, N.M. (2007). Low-cost contingency management in community clinics: delivering incentives partially in group therapy. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology, 15*(3), 293-300.

Brooner, R.K., Kidorf, M.S., King, V.L., Stoller, K.B., Neufeld, K.J., & Kolodner, K. (2007). Comparing adaptive stepped care and monetary-based voucher interventions for opioid dependence. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*, 88, S14-S23.

Carroll, K.M., Ball, S.A., Nich, C., O'Connor, P.G., Eagan, D.A., Frankforter, T.L., Triffleman, E.G., Shi, J., & Rounsaville, B.J. (2001). Targeting behavioral therapies to enhance naltrexone treatment of opioid dependence: efficacy of contingency management and significant other involvement. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 58*(8), 755-761.

Carroll, K.M., Sinha, R., Nich, C., Babuscio, T., & Rounsaville, B.J. (2002). Contingency management to enhance naltrexone treatment of opioid dependence: a randomized clinical trial of reinforcement magnitude. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology, 10*(1), 54-63.

Chutuape, M.A., Silverman, K., & Stitzer, M. (1999). Contingent reinforcement sustains post-detoxification abstinence from multiple drugs: A preliminary study with methadone patients. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 54*(1), 69-81.

Downey, K.K., Helmus, T.C., & Schuster, C.R. (2000). Treatment of heroin-dependent poly-drug abusers with contingency management and buprenorphine maintenance. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology, 8*(2), 176-184.

Elk, R., Mangus, L., Rhoades, H., Andres, R., & Grabowski, J. (1998). Cessation of cocaine use during pregnancy: effects of contingency management interventions on maintaining abstinence and complying with prenatal care. *Addictive Behaviors, 23*(1), 57-64.

Epstein, D.H., Hawkins, W.E., Covi, L., Umbricht, A., & Preston, K.L. (2003). Cognitive-behavioral therapy plus contingency management for cocaine use: Findings during treatment and across 12-month follow-up. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors, 17*(1), 73-82.

Epstein, D.H., Schmittner, J., Umbricht, A., Schroeder, J.R., Moolchan, E.T., & Preston, K.L. (2009). Promoting abstinence from cocaine and heroin with a methadone dose increase and a novel contingency. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 101*(1), 92-100.

Garcia-Fernandez, G., Secades-Villa, R., Garcia-Rodriguez, O., Sanchez-Hervas, E., Fernandez-Hermida, J.R., & Higgins, S.T. (2011). Adding voucher-based incentives to community reinforcement approach improves outcomes during treatment for cocaine dependence. *The American Journal on Addictions, 20*(5), 456-461.

Hall, S.M., Bass, A., Hargreaves, W.A., & Loeb, P. (1979). Contingency management and information feedback in outpatient heroin detoxification. *Behavior Therapy, 10*(4), 443-451.

Higgins, S.T., Budney, A.J., Bickel, W.K., Foerg, F.E., Donham, R., & Badger, G.J. (1994). Incentives Improve Outcome in Outpatient Behavioral Treatment of Cocaine Dependence. *Archives of General Psychiatry 51*(7), 568-576.

Higgins, S.T., Wong, C.J., Badger, G.J., Odgen, D.E.H., Dantona, R.L. (2000). Contingent Reinforcement increases cocaine abstinence during outpatient treatment and 1 year of follow-up. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 68*(1), 64-72.

Jones, H.E., Haug, N., Silverman, K., Stitzer, M., & Svikis, D. (2001). The effectiveness of incentives in enhancing treatment attendance and drug abstinence in methadone-maintained pregnant women. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 61*(3), 297-306.

Kennedy, A.P., Phillips, K.A., Epstein, D.H., Reamer, D.A., Schmittner, J., & Preston, K.L. (2013). A randomized investigation of methadone doses at or over 100mg/day, combined with contingency management. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 130*(1), 77-84.

Kirby, K.C., Marlowe, D.B., Festinger, D.S., Lamb, R.J., & Platt, J.J. (1998). Schedule of voucher delivery influences initiation of cocaine abstinence. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 66*(5), 761-7.

Kosten, T., Oliveto, A., Feingold, A., Poling, J., Sevarino, K., McCance-Katz, E., Stine, S., … Gonsai, K. (2003). Desipramine and contingency management for cocaine and opiate dependence in buprenorphine maintained patients. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 70*(3), 315-325.

Oliveto, A., Poling, J., Sevarino, K.A., Gonsai, K.R., McCance-Katz, E.F., Stine, S.M., & Kosten, T.R. (2005). Efficacy of dose and contingency management procedures in LAAM-maintained cocaine-dependent patients. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 79*(2), 157-165.

Petry, N.M. and B. Martin. (2002). Low-Cost Contingency Management for Treating Cocaine- and Opioid-Abusing Methadone Patients. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 70*(2), 398-405

Petry, N.M., Martin, B., & Simcic, F. (2005). Prize Reinforcement Contingency Management for Cocaine Dependence: Integration with Group Therapy in a Methadone Clinic. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 73*(2), 354-359.

Petry, N.M., Alessi, S.M., Marx, J., Austing, M., Tardif, M. 2005. Vouchers versus prizes: Contingency management treatment of substance abusers in community settings. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 73*(6), 1005-1014

Petry, N.M., Alessi, S.M., Carroll, K.M., Hanson, T., MacKinnon, S., Rounsaville, B., & Sierra, S. (2006). Contingency Management Treatments: Reinforcing Abstinence Versus Adherence with Goal-Related Activities. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 74*(3), 592-601.

Piotrowski, N.A., Tusel, D.J., Sees, K.L., Reilly, P.M., Banys, P., Meek, P., et al. (1999). Contingency contracting with monetary reinforcers for abstinence from multiple drugs in a methadone program. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology, 7*(4), 399-411.

Preston, K.L., Umbricht, A., & Epstein, D.H. (2000). Methadone dose increase and abstinence reinforcement for treatment of continued heroin use during methadone maintenance. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 57*(4), 395-404.

Rawson, R.A., Huber, A., McCann, M., Shoptaw, S., Farabee, D., Reiber, C., & Ling, W. (2002). A comparison of contingency management and cognitive-behavioral approaches during methadone maintenance treatment for cocaine dependence. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 59*(9), 817-824.

Shoptaw, S., Reback, C.J., Peck, J.A., Yang, X., Rotheram-Fuller, E., Larkins, S., Veniegas, R.C., … Hucks-Ortiz, C. (2005). Behavioral treatment approaches for methamphetamine dependence and HIV-related sexual risk behaviors among urban gay and bisexual men. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 78*(2), 125-134.

Shoptaw, S., Huber, A., Peck, J., Yang, X., Liu, J., Jeff, D., Roll, J., … Ling, W. (2006). Randomized, placebo-controlled trial of sertraline and contingency management for the treatment of methamphetamine dependence. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 85*(1), 12-18.

Silverman, K., Higgins, S.T., Brooner, R.K., Montoya, I.D., Cone, E.J. & Schuster, C.R. (1996). Sustained Cocaine Abstinence in Methadone Maintenance Patients Through Voucher-Based Reinforcement Therapy. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 53*(5), 409-415.

Silverman, K., Wong, C.J., Umbricht-Schneiter, A., Montoya, I.D., Schuster, C.R. & Preston, K.L. (1998). Broad Beneficial Effects of Cocaine Abstinence Reinforcement Among Methadone Patients. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 66*(5), 811-824.

Silverman, K., Robles, E., Mudric, T., Bigelow, G.E., & Stitzer, M.L. (2004). A Randomized Trial of Long-Term Reinforcement of Cocaine Abstinence in Methadone-Maintained Patients Who Inject Drugs. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 72*(5), 839-854.

Contingency management (higher-cost) for marijuana use

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Contingency management is a supplement to counseling treatment that rewards participants for attending treatment and/or abstaining from substance use. The intervention reviewed here focused on those with drug and/or alcohol abuse or dependence (excluding those with a primary diagnosis of marijuana dependence) where contingencies were provided for remaining abstinent. Two methods of contingency management were reviewed: (1) A voucher system were abstinence earned vouchers that were exchangeable for goods provided by the clinic or counseling center, and (2) a prize or raffle system where clients who remained abstinent could earn the opportunity to draw from a prize bowl. Higher-cost contingency management was determined by maximum voucher or maximum expected value of prizes possible. Based on statistical analysis of contingency management studies, we determined that programs with a maximum value of vouchers or prizes greater than $500 (in 2012 dollars) represent higher-cost contingency management.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$5,934
Taxpayers	$2,603
Other (1)	$98
Other (2)	($238)
Total	$8,398
Costs	($554)
Benefits minus cost	$7,844

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$15.28
Benefits minus costs	$7,844
Probability of a positive net present value	79 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to				
	Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Labor market earnings (cannabis abuse/dependence)	$5,912	$2,522	$0	$0	$8,433
Health care (cannabis abuse/dependence)	$23	$81	$98	$41	$243
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($278)	($278)
Totals	$5,934	$2,603	$98	($238)	$8,398

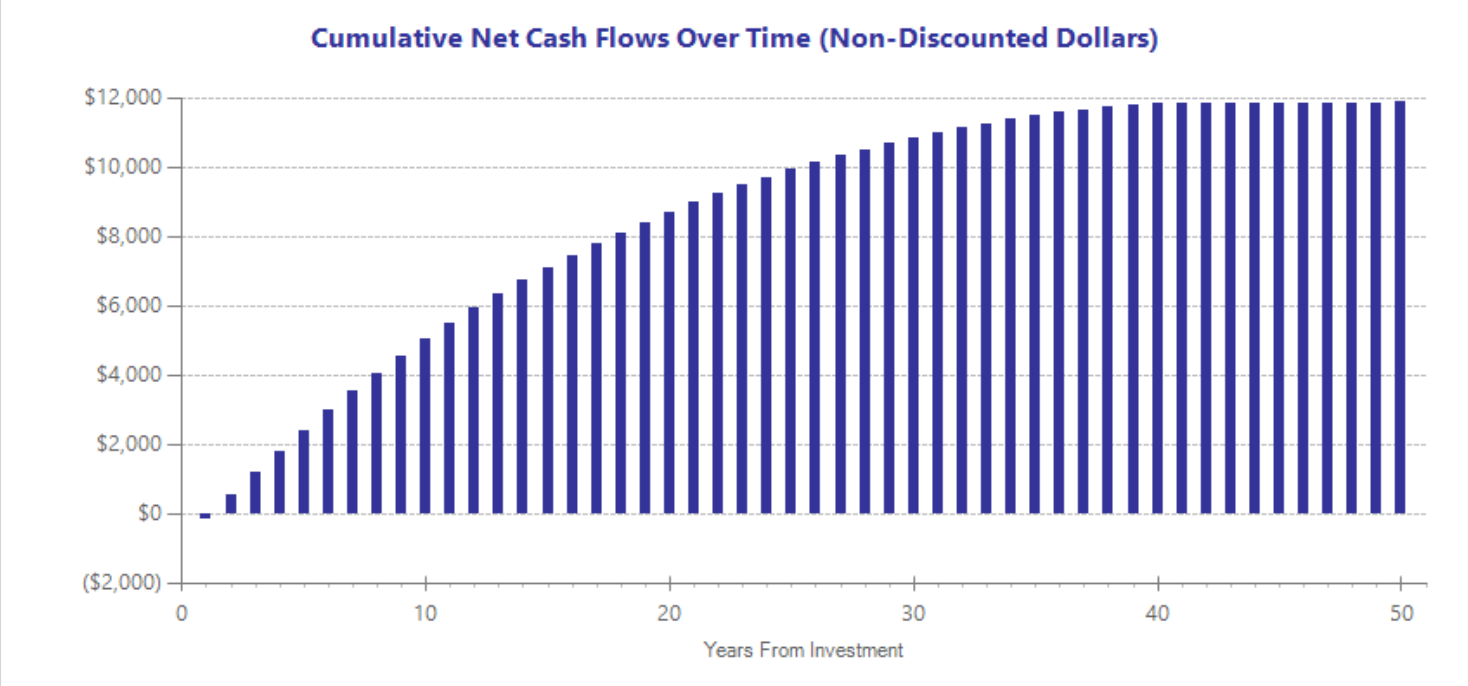
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$548	1	2012	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($554)
Comparison costs	$0	1	2012	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	20 %

We calculated the weighted average of the variable treatment and comparison group costs across studies estimating the cost-effectiveness of an incentive program with an average cost of greater than $500 in 2012 (Olmstead & Petry, 2009; Olmstead, Sindelar, & Petry, 2007; Olmstead et al., 2007). Costs of administering the incentive program include staff costs to inventory, shop, and restock prizes; material cost of items; counseling session costs; and toxicology screens. All staff costs include salary, benefits, and overhead. All costs are calculated from the clinic perspective. Note that because treatment group participants have higher retention rates than the control group, costs also reflect the increased number of counseling sessions attended and urinalysis tests performed for the treated group. Olmstead, T.A., & Petry, N.M. (2009). The cost-effectiveness of prize-based and voucher-based contingency management in a population of cocaine- or opioid-dependent outpatients. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 102(1), 108-115. Olmstead, T.A., Sindelar, J.L., & Petry, N.M. (2007). Cost-effectiveness of prize-based incentives for stimulant abusers in outpatient psychosocial treatment programs. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 87(2), 175-182.Olmstead, T.A., Sindelar, J.L., Easton, C.J., & Carroll, K.M. (2007). The cost-effectiveness of four treatments for marijuana dependence. Addiction, 102(9), 1443-1453.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Cannabis abuse or dependence	Primary	4	116	-0.354	0.021	-0.354	0.154	26	-0.325	0.412	27

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Carroll, K.M., Easton, C.J., Nich, C., Hunkele, K.A., Neavins, T.M., Sinha, R., . . . Rounsaville, B.J. (2006). The use of contingency management and motivational/skills-building therapy to treat young adults with marijuana dependence. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 74*(5), 955-966.

Budney, A.J., Higgins, S.T., Radonovich, K.J., & Novy, P.L. (2000). Adding voucher-based incentives to coping skills and motivational enhancement improves outcomes during treatment for marijuana dependence. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 68*(6), 1051-1061.

Budney, A.J., Moore, B.A., Rocha, H.L., & Higgins, S.T. (2006). Clinical trial of abstinence-based vouchers and cognitive-behavioral therapy for cannabis dependence. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 74*(2), 307-316.

Contingency management (lower-cost) for substance abuse

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Contingency management is a supplement to counseling treatment that rewards participants for attending treatment and/or abstaining from substance use. The intervention reviewed here focused on those with drug and/or alcohol abuse or dependence (excluding those with a primary diagnosis of marijuana dependence) where contingencies were provided for remaining abstinent. Two methods of contingency management were reviewed: (1) A voucher system were abstinence earned vouchers that were exchangeable for goods provided by the clinic or counseling center, and (2) a prize or raffle system where clients who remained abstinent could earn the opportunity to draw from a prize bowl. Higher-cost contingency management was determined by maximum voucher or maximum expected value of prizes possible. Based on a statistical analysis of contingency management studies, we determined that programs with a maximum value of vouchers or prizes less than or equal to $500 (in 2012 dollars) represent lower-cost contingency management.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$429
Taxpayers	$216
Other (1)	$62
Other (2)	$1,869
Total	$2,575
Costs	($242)
Benefits minus cost	$2,334

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$10.96
Benefits minus costs	$2,334
Probability of a positive net present value	60 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to				
	Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	$11	$25	$5	$41
Property loss (alcohol abuse/dependence)	$1	$0	$2	$0	$2
Labor market earnings (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$404	$172	$0	$1,968	$2,544
Health care (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$24	$33	$36	$16	$109
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($121)	($121)
Totals	$429	$216	$62	$1,869	$2,575

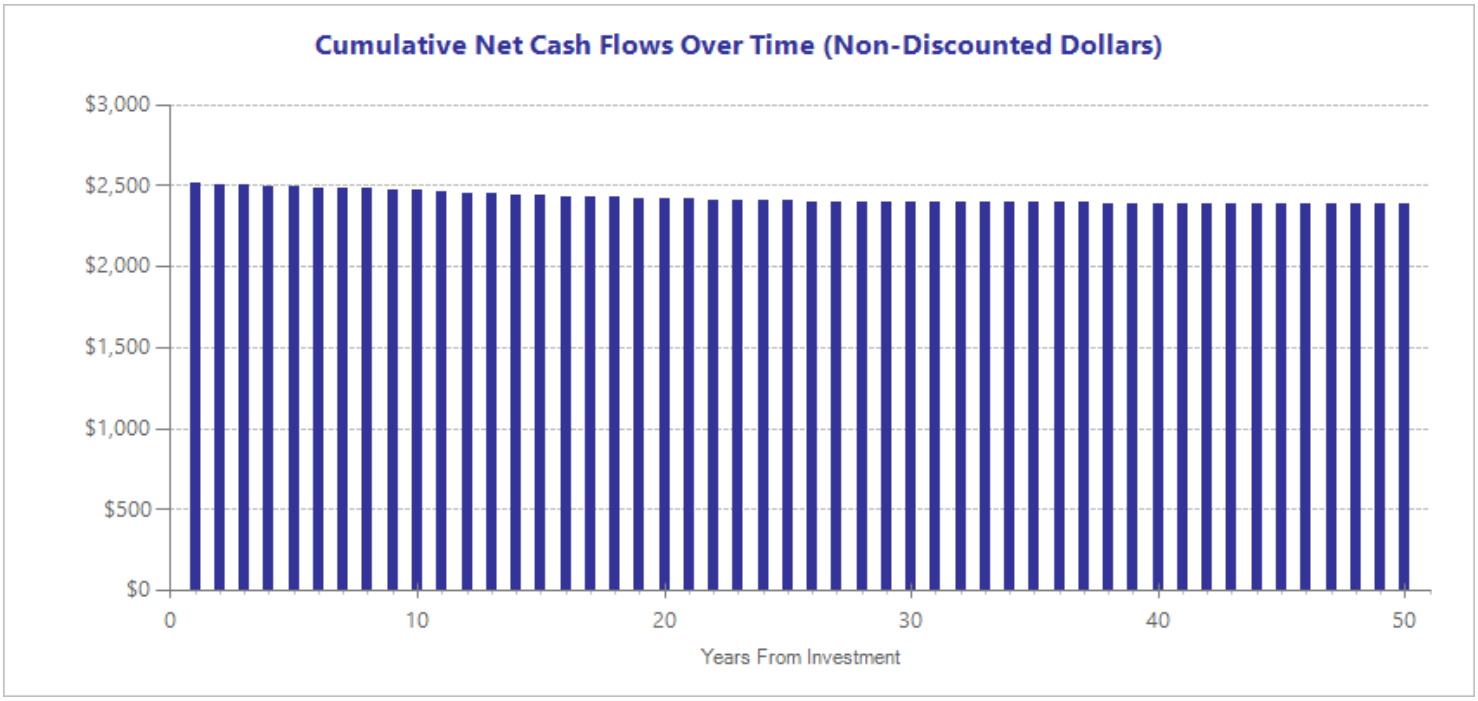
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$240	1	2012	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($242)
Comparison costs	$0	1	2012	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	40 %

We calculated the weighted average of the variable treatment and comparison group costs across studies estimating the cost-effectiveness of an incentive program with an average cost of less than $500 in 2012 (Sindelar, Olmstead, & Peirce, 2007; Sindelar, Elbel, & Petry, 2006; Hartz et al., 1999). Costs of administering the incentive program include staff costs to inventory, shop, and restock prizes; material cost of items; counseling session costs; and toxicology screens. All staff costs include salary, benefits, and overhead. All costs are calculated from the clinic perspective. Note that because treatment group participants have higher retention rates than the control group, costs also reflect the increased number of counseling sessions attended and urinalysis tests performed for the treated group. Hartz, D.T., Meek, P., Piotrowski, N.A., Tusel, D.J., Henke, C.J., Delucchi, K., Sees, K., Hall, S.M. (1999). A cost-effectiveness and cost-benefit analysis of contingency contracting-enhanced methadone detoxification treatment. The American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, 25(2), 207-218. Sindelar, J., Elbel, B., & Petry, N.M. (2007). What do we get for our money? Cost-effectiveness of adding contingency management. Addiction, 102(2), 309-316.Sindelar, J.L., Olmstead, T.A., & Peirce, J.M. (2007). Cost effectiveness of prize-based contingency management in methadone maintenance treatment programs. Addiction, 102(9), 1463-1471.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Illicit drug abuse or dependence	Primary	29	1595	-0.278	0.001	-0.278	0.049	37	0.000	0.075	38
Cannabis use	Primary	3	319	-0.049	0.676	-0.049	0.118	37	0.000	0.075	38
Alcohol abuse or dependence	Primary	7	800	-0.290	0.092	-0.196	0.116	37	0.000	0.075	38

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Chen, W., Hong, Y., Zou, X., McLaughlin, M.M., Xia, Y., & Ling, L. (2013). Effectiveness of prize-based contingency management in a methadone maintenance program in China. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 133*(1), 270-274.

Groß, A., Marsch, L.A., Badger, G.J., & Bickel, W.K. (2006). A comparison between low-magnitude voucher and buprenorphine medication contingencies in promoting abstinence from opioids and cocaine. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology, 14*(2), 148-156.

Hagedorn, H.J., Noorbaloochi, S., Simon, A.B., Bangerter, A., Stitzer, M.L., Stetler, C.B., & Kivlahan, D. (2013). Rewarding early abstinence in Veterans Health Administration addiction clinics. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 45*(1), 109-117.

Hall, E.A., Prendergast, M.L., Warda, U., & Roll, J.M. (2009). Reinforcing abstinence and treatment participation among offenders in a drug diversion program: Are Vouchers Effective?. *Criminal Justice and Behavior, 36*(9), 935-953.

Hser, Y.I., Li, J., Jiang, H., Zhang, R., Du, J., Zhang, C., Zhang, B., ... Zhao, M. (2011). Effects of a randomized contingency management intervention on opiate abstinence and retention in methadone maintenance treatment in China. *Addiction, 106*(10), 1801-1809.

Iguchi, M.Y., Belding, M.A., Morral, A.R., Lamb, R.J., & Husband, S.D. (J1997). Reinforcing operants other than abstinence in drug abuse treatment: an effective alternative for reducing drug use. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 65*(3), 421-8.

Jones, H.E., Haug, N.A., Stitzer, M.L., & Svikis, D.S. (2000). Improving treatment outcomes for pregnant drug-dependent women using low-magnitude voucher incentives. *Addictive Behaviors, 25*(2), 263-267.

McCaul, M.E., Stitzer, M.L., Bigelow, G.E., & Liebson, I A. (1984). Contingency management interventions: effects on treatment outcome during methadone detoxification. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis, 17*(1), 35-43.

McDonell, M.G., Srebnik, D., Angelo, F., McPherson, S., Lowe, J.M., Sugar, A., Short, R.A., ... Ries, R.K. (2013). Randomized controlled trial of contingency management for stimulant use in community mental health patients with serious mental illness. *The American Journal of Psychiatry, 170*(1), 94-101.

Menza, T.W., Jameson, D.R., Hughes, J.P., Colfax, G.N., Shoptaw, S., & Golden, M.R. (2010). Contingency management to reduce methamphetamine use and sexual risk among men who have sex with men: a randomized controlled trial. *Bmc Public Health, 10*(1), 774.

Peirce, J.M., Petry, N.M., Stitzer, M.L., Blaine, J., Kellogg, S., Satterfield, F., Schwartz, M., ... Li, R. (2006). Effects of lower-cost incentives on stimulant abstinence in methadone maintenance treatment: a National Drug Abuse Treatment Clinical Trials Network study. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 63*(2), 201-208.

Petry, N.M., Martin, B., Cooney, J.L., & Kranzler, H.R. (2000). Give them prizes, and they will come: Contingency Management for treatment of alcohol dependence. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 68*(2), 250-257.

Petry, N. M., Tedford, J., Austin, M., Nich, C., Carroll, K. M., & Rounsaville, B. J. (2004). Prize reinforcement contingency management for treating cocaine users: how low can we go, and with whom?. *Addiction, 99*(3), 349-360.

Petry, N.M., Peirce, J.M., Stitzer, M.L., Blaine, J., Roll, J.M., Cohen, A., Obert, J., ... Li, R. (2005). Effect of prize-based incentives on outcomes in stimulant abusers in outpatient psychosocial treatment programs: a national drug abuse treatment clinical trials network study. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 62*(10), 1148-1156.

Petry, N.M., Alessi, S.M., Marx, J., Austing, M., Tardif, M. 2005. Vouchers versus prizes: Contingency management treatment of substance abusers in community settings. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 73*(6), 1005-1014

Petry, N.M., Weinstock, J., Alessi, S.M., Lewis, M.W., & Dieckhaus, K. (2010). Group-based randomized trial of contingencies for health and abstinence in HIV patients. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 78*(1), 89-97.

Petry, N.M., Weinstock, J., & Alessi, S.M. (2011). A randomized trial of contingency management delivered in the context of group counseling. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 79*(5), 686-96.

Petry, N.M., Alessi, S.M., & Ledgerwood, D.M. (2012). Contingency management delivered by community therapists in outpatient settings. *Drug and alcohol dependence, 122*(1), 86-92.

Petry, N.M., Alessi, S.M., & Rash, C.J. (2013). A randomized study of contingency management in cocaine-dependent patients with severe and persistent mental health disorders. *Drug and alcohol dependence, 130*(1), 234-237.

Preston, K.L., Umbricht, A., & Epstein, D.H. (2002). Abstinence reinforcement maintenance contingency and one-year follow-up. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 67*(2), 125-137.

Roll, J.M., Chudzynski, J., Cameron, J.M., Howell, D.N., & McPherson, S. (2013). Duration effects in contingency management treatment of methamphetamine disorders. *Addictive Behaviors, 38*(9), 2455-2462.

Rowan-Szal, G.A.P.D., Joe, G.W.E.D., Hiller, M. L.P.D., & Simpson, D.D.P.D. (1997). Increasing Early Engagement in Methadone Treatment. *Journal of Maintenance in the Addictions, 1*(1), 49-61.

Rowan-Szal, G.A., Bartholomew, N.G., Chatham, L.R., & Simpson, D.D. (2005). A combined cognitive and behavioral intervention for cocaine-using methadone clients. *Journal of Psychoactive Drugs, 37*(1), 75-84.

Tracy, K., Babuscio, T., Nich, C., Kiluk, B., Carroll, K.M., Petry, N.M., & Rounsaville, B.J. (2007). Contingency Management to Reduce Substance Use in Individuals Who are Homeless with Co-Occurring Psychiatric Disorders. *The American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, 33*(2), 253-258.

Contingency management (lower-cost) for marijuana use

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Contingency management is a supplement to counseling treatment that rewards participants for attending treatment and/or abstaining from substance use. The intervention reviewed here focused on those with marijuana abuse or dependence where contingencies were provided for remaining abstinent. Two methods of contingency management were reviewed: (1) A voucher system were abstinence earned vouchers that were exchangeable for goods provided by the clinic or counseling center, and (2) a prize or raffle system where clients who remained abstinent could earn the opportunity to draw from a prize bowl. Higher-cost contingency management was determined by maximum voucher or maximum expected value of prizes possible. Based on a statistical analysis of contingency management studies, we determined that programs with a maximum value of vouchers or prizes less than or equal to $500 (in 2012 dollars) represent lower-cost contingency management.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$337
Taxpayers	$146
Other (1)	$4
Other (2)	($120)
Total	$367
Costs	($243)
Benefits minus cost	$125

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$1.53
Benefits minus costs	$125
Probability of a positive net present value	51 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Labor market earnings (cannabis abuse/dependence)	$336	$143	$0	$0	$479
Health care (cannabis abuse/dependence)	$1	$3	$4	$2	$9
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($121)	($121)
Totals	$337	$146	$4	($120)	$367

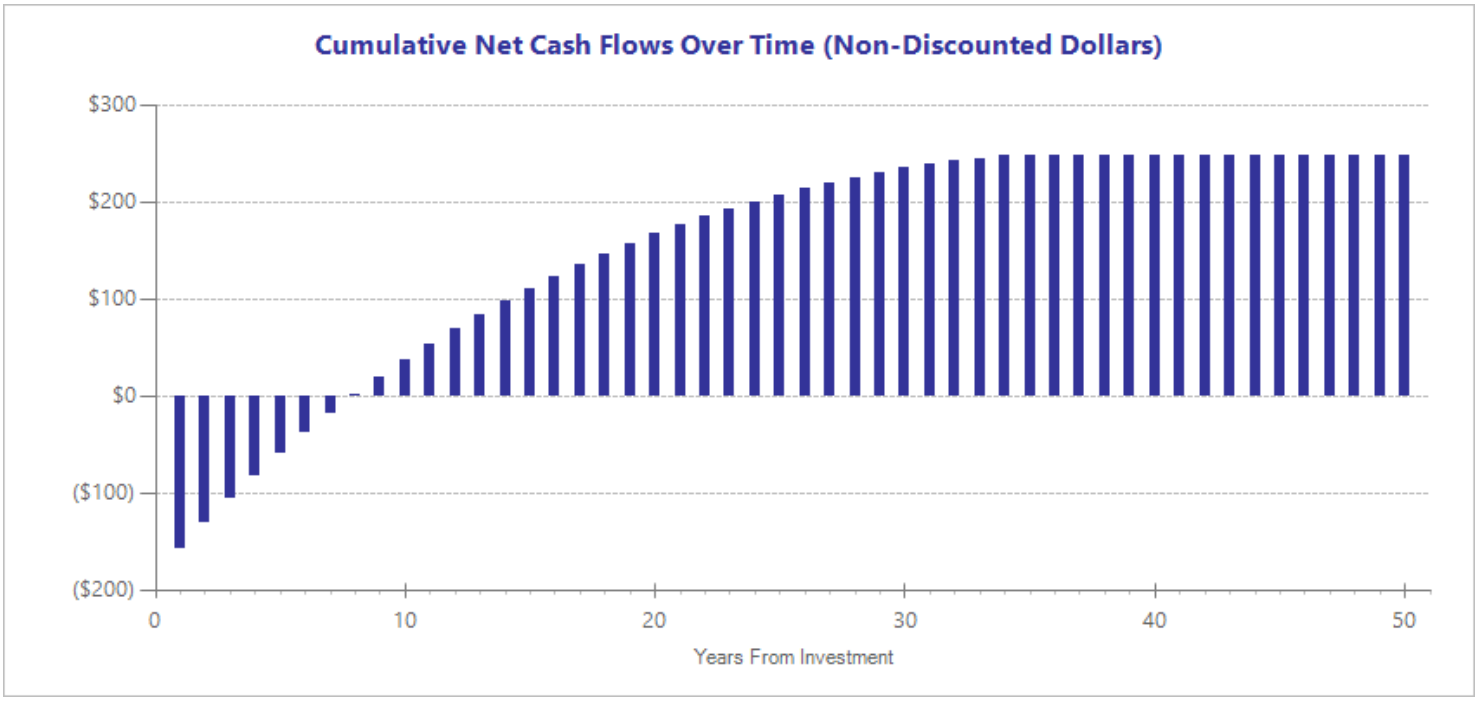
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$240	1	2012	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($243)
Comparison costs	$0	1	2012	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	40 %

We calculated the weighted average of the variable treatment and comparison group costs across studies estimating the cost-effectiveness of an incentive program with an average cost of less than $500 in 2012 (Sindelar, Olmstead, & Peirce, 2007; Sindelar, Elbel, & Petry, 2006; Hartz et al., 1999). Costs of administering the incentive program include staff costs to inventory, shop, and restock prizes; material cost of items; counseling session costs; and toxicology screens. All staff costs include salary, benefits, and overhead. All costs are calculated from the clinic perspective. Note that because treatment group participants have higher retention rates than the control group, costs also reflect the increased number of counseling sessions attended and urinalysis tests performed for the treated group. Hartz, D.T., Meek, P., Piotrowski, N.A., Tusel, D. J., Henke, C.J., Delucchi, K., Sees, K., Hall, S.M. (1999). A cost-effectiveness and cost-benefit analysis of contingency contracting-enhanced methadone detoxification treatment. The American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, 25(2), 207-218. Sindelar, J., Elbel, B., & Petry, N.M. (2007). What do we get for our money? Cost-effectiveness of adding contingency management. Addiction, 102(2), 309-316.Sindelar, J.L., Olmstead, T.A., & Peirce, J.M. (2007). Cost-effectiveness of prize-based contingency management in methadone maintenance treatment programs. Addiction, 102(9), 1463-1471.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Cannabis abuse or dependence	Primary	3	149	-0.086	0.673	-0.086	0.191	32	-0.007	0.259	33

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Carroll, K.M., Nich, C., Lapaglia, D.M., Peters, E.N., Easton, C.J., & Petry, N.M. (2012). Combining cognitive behavioral therapy and contingency management to enhance their effects in treating cannabis dependence: less can be more, more or less. *Addiction, 107*(9), 1650-1659.

Litt, M.D., Kadden, R.M., Kabela-Cormier, E., & Petry, N.M. (2008). Coping skills training and contingency management treatments for marijuana dependence: exploring mechanisms of behavior change. *Addiction, 103*(4), 638-648.

Day treatment with abstinence contingencies and vouchers

Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Day treatment with abstinence contingencies or vouchers is a standalone treatment that combines day treatment interventions with contingency management. This intervention was originally developed to treat homeless drug users. Day treatment consists of approximately five hours of primarily group activities including counseling, recreational activities, skills building, etc. as well as lunch. Contingencies were provided dependent on negative urinalysis results. These contingencies included housing and minimum wage employment. Other programs might also offer subsidies for utilities or vouchers for items such as personal hygiene products.

Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Illicit drug abuse or dependence	Primary	1	69	-0.231	0.279	-0.231	0.213	36	0.000	0.187	39

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Milby, J.B., Schumacher, J.E., Raczynski, J.M., Caldwell, E., Engle, M., Michael, M., Carr, J. (1996). Sufficient Conditions for Effective Treatment of Substance Abusing Homeless Persons. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 43*(1), 39-47.

Dialectical Behavior Therapy (DBT) for co-morbid substance abuse and serious mental illness

Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Dialectical Behavior Therapy is a cognitive-behavioral treatment originally developed by Marsha Linehan at the University of Washington to treat those with severe mental disorders including chronically suicidal individuals often suffering from borderline personality disorder. DBT for Substance Abusers was developed by Dr. Linehan and colleagues to treat individuals with co-occurring substance use disorders and borderline personality disorder. DBT for Substance Abusers focuses on the following five main objectives: (1) motivating patients to change dysfunctional behaviors, (2) enhancing patient skills, (3) ensuring the new skills are used in daily life, (4) structuring the client's environment, and (5) training and consultation to improve the counselor's skills. For substance abusers, the primary target of the intervention is the substance abuse and specific goals include reducing abuse, alleviating withdrawal symptoms, reducing cravings, avoiding opportunities and triggers for substance abuse, creating a healthy environment and community.

Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Illicit drug abuse or dependence	Primary	2	39	-0.024	0.946	-0.024	0.348	34	n/a	n/a	35
Psychiatric symptoms	Primary	1	27	-0.596	0.027	-0.596	0.270	34	n/a	n/a	35
Cannabis use	Primary	1	27	-0.090	0.732	-0.090	0.263	34	n/a	n/a	35
Alcohol abuse or dependence	Primary	1	27	0.149	0.573	0.149	0.264	34	n/a	n/a	35

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Linehan, M.M., Schmidt, H., Dimeoff, L.A., Craft, J.C., Kanter, J. & Comtois, K.A. (1999). Dialectical Behavior Therapy for Patients With Borderline Personality Disorder and Drug-Dependence. *American Journal on Addictions, 8*(4), 279-292.

van den Bosch, L., Koeter, M., Stijnen, T., Verheul, R., & van den Brink, W. (2005). Sustained efficacy of dialectical behaviour therapy for borderline personality disorder. *Behaviour Research and Therapy, 43*(9), 1231-1241.

van den Bosch, L.M.C., Verheul, R., Schippers, G.M., & van den Brink, W. (2002). Dialectical Behavior Therapy of Borderline Patients With and Without Substance Use Problems: Implementation and Long-Term Effects. *Addictive Behaviors, 27*(6), 911-923.

Family Behavior Therapy (FBT)

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Family Behavior Therapy is a standalone behavioral treatment based on the Community Reinforcement Approach aimed at reducing substance use. Participants attend sessions with at least one family member, typically a parent or cohabitating partner. The treatment consists of several parts including behavioral contracting, skills to reduce interaction with individuals and situations related to drug use, impulse and urge control, communication skills, and vocational or educational training. Our findings reflect only adults treated in the program and exclude results for adolescents.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$2,758
Taxpayers	$1,461
Other (1)	$509
Other (2)	$8,930
Total	$13,659
Costs	($1,847)
Benefits minus cost	$11,812

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$7.40
Benefits minus costs	$11,812
Probability of a positive net present value	69 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	$85	$197	$43	$325
Labor market earnings (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$2,549	$1,087	$0	$9,668	$13,304
Health care (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$209	$289	$312	$145	$954
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($925)	($925)
Totals	$2,758	$1,461	$509	$8,930	$13,659

We created the two "other" categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the "participant" or "taxpayer" perspectives. In the "Other (1)" category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the "Other (2)" category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

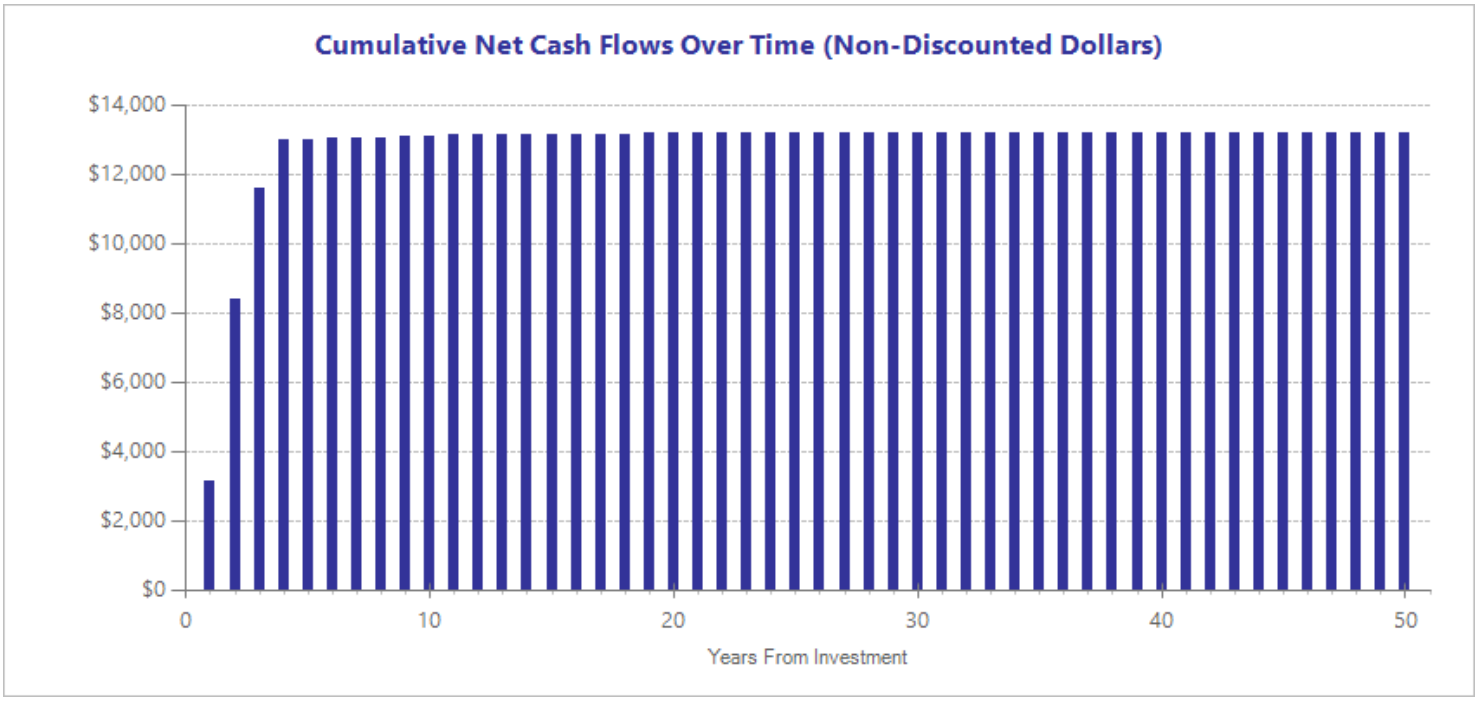
Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars
Program costs	$3,698	1	2013
Comparison costs	$1,851	1	2013

Summary statistics	
Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($1,847)
Uncertainty (+ or - %)	10 %

The cost of treatment is based on this single study and includes one-hour of weekly individual counseling for 12 months estimated using Washington's current Medicaid hourly reimbursement rate for individual treatment. Comparison group costs incurred in this single study included the cost of a two-hour weekly group session for 12 months estimated using Washington's current Medicaid hourly reimbursement rate for group treatment.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Illicit drug abuse or dependence	Primary	1	38	-0.670	0.008	-0.670	0.251	31	0.000	0.187	34

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Azrin, N.H., McMahon, P.T., Donahue, B., Besalel, V., Lapinski, K.J., Kogan, E.S., Acierno, R.E., & Galloway, E. (1994). Behavior Therapy for Drug Abuse: A Controlled Treatment Outcome Study. *Behavioral Research and Therapy, 32*(8), 857-866.

Holistic Harm Reduction Program (HHRP+)

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: The Holistic Harm Reduction Program (HHRP+), also called Holistic Health Recovery Program, is a manualized treatment for those with drug abuse or dependence who are HIV positive. The primary goals of HHRP+ are harm reduction, health promotion, and improving quality of life. These goals are achieved by providing the knowledge, motivation, and skills necessary to make choices that reduce harm to oneself and others. HHRP+ also addresses medical, emotional, social, and spiritual problems that can impede harm reduction. The treatment is generally provided in 12 group sessions. In the reviewed studies, HHRP+ was provided in addition to methadone treatment and standard counseling.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$942
Taxpayers	$460
Other (1)	$103
Other (2)	$5,011
Total	$6,515
Costs	($791)
Benefits minus cost	$5,725

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$8.31
Benefits minus costs	$5,725
Probability of a positive net present value	60 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to				
	Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	$17	$39	$8	$64
Labor market earnings (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$899	$383	$0	$5,369	$6,651
Health care (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$43	$60	$64	$30	$196
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($396)	($396)
Totals	$942	$460	$103	$5,011	$6,515

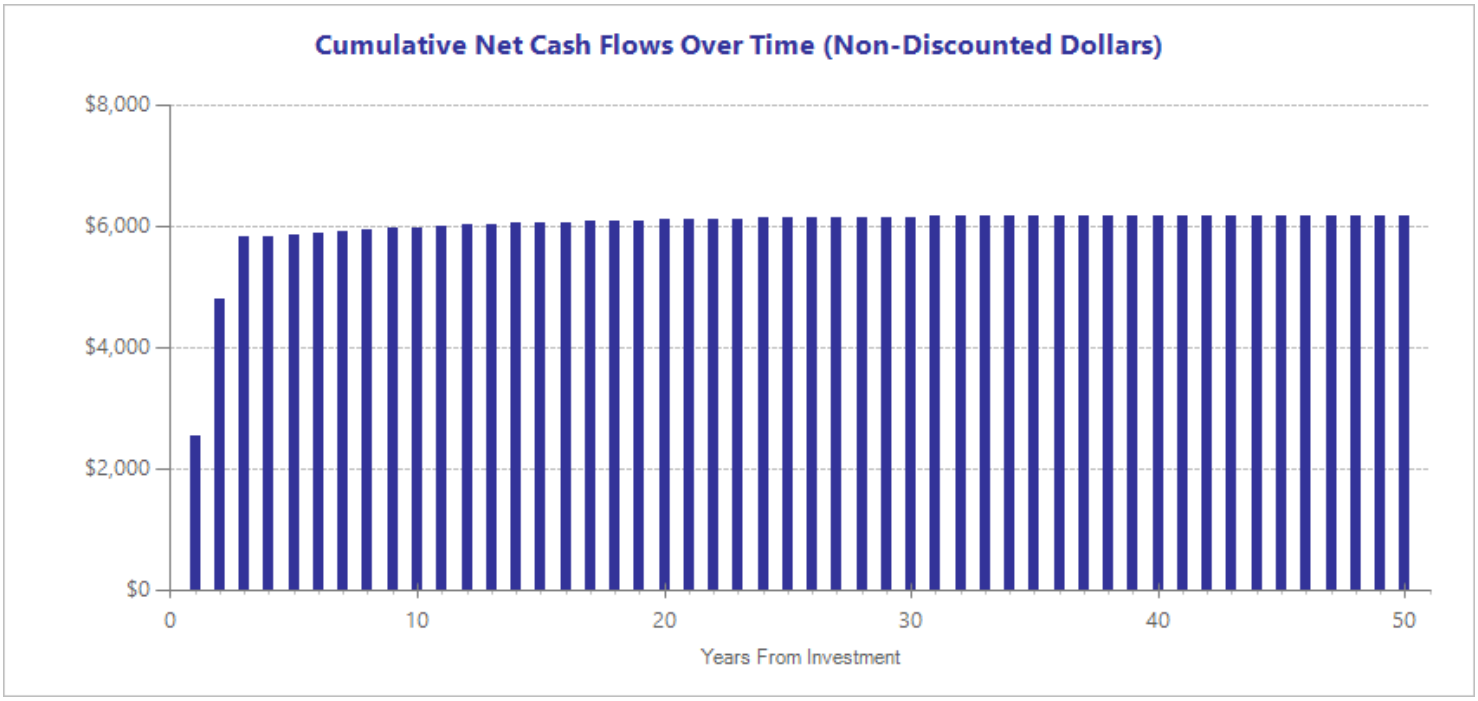
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$789	1	2013	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($791)
Comparison costs	$0	1	2013	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	25 %

The cost of treatment is the weighted average cost of the additional group therapy sessions provided in the studies included in the analysis. We calculate this average cost using Washington's Medicaid hourly reimbursement rate for outpatient group therapy times the weighted average of total hours of outpatient group therapy across the studies. The costs of the intervention are in addition to the costs of methadone treatment and standard counseling provided to both the treated and comparison groups in the reviewed studies.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Illicit drug abuse or dependence	Primary	2	153	-0.311	0.031	-0.311	0.144	39	0.000	0.187	42
STD risky behavior	Primary	2	153	-0.260	0.053	-0.260	0.134	39	n/a	n/a	40

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Avants, S.K., Margolin, A., Usubiaga, M.H. & Doebrick, C. (2004). Targeting HIV-Related Outcomes With Intravenous Drug Users Maintained on Methadone: A Randomized Clinical Trial of a Harm Reduction Group Therapy. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 26*(2), 67-78.

Margolin, A., Avants, S.K., Warburton, L.A., Hawkins, K.A. & Shi, J. (2003). A Randomized Clinical Trial of a Manual-Guided Risk Reduction Intervention for HIV-Positive Injection Drug Users. *Health Psychology, 22*(2), 223-228.

Individual Drug Counseling Approach for the Treatment of Cocaine Addiction

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Individual drug counseling for the treatment of cocaine addiction is a manualized treatment that can be provided as a component of comprehensive outpatient therapy or as a standalone treatment. The manualized version was developed for use in the Collaborative Cocaine Treatment Study, where the individual counseling was provided in addition to group counseling. The individual drug counseling approach follows a 12-step philosophy and addresses the physical, emotional, spiritual, and interpersonal needs of the client. The model is generally applied in 36 individual sessions over 6 months with booster sessions as needed.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$348
Taxpayers	$182
Other (1)	$62
Other (2)	$3,808
Total	$4,401
Costs	($2,311)
Benefits minus cost	$2,090

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$1.91
Benefits minus costs	$2,090
Probability of a positive net present value	54 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to				
	Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	$11	$26	$6	$43
Labor market earnings (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$669	$285	$0	$4,938	$5,892
Health care (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$28	$38	$42	$19	$127
Labor market earnings (anxiety disorder)	($347)	($148)	$0	$0	($495)
Health care (anxiety disorder)	($2)	($5)	($6)	($2)	($14)
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($1,152)	($1,152)
Totals	$348	$182	$62	$3,808	$4,401

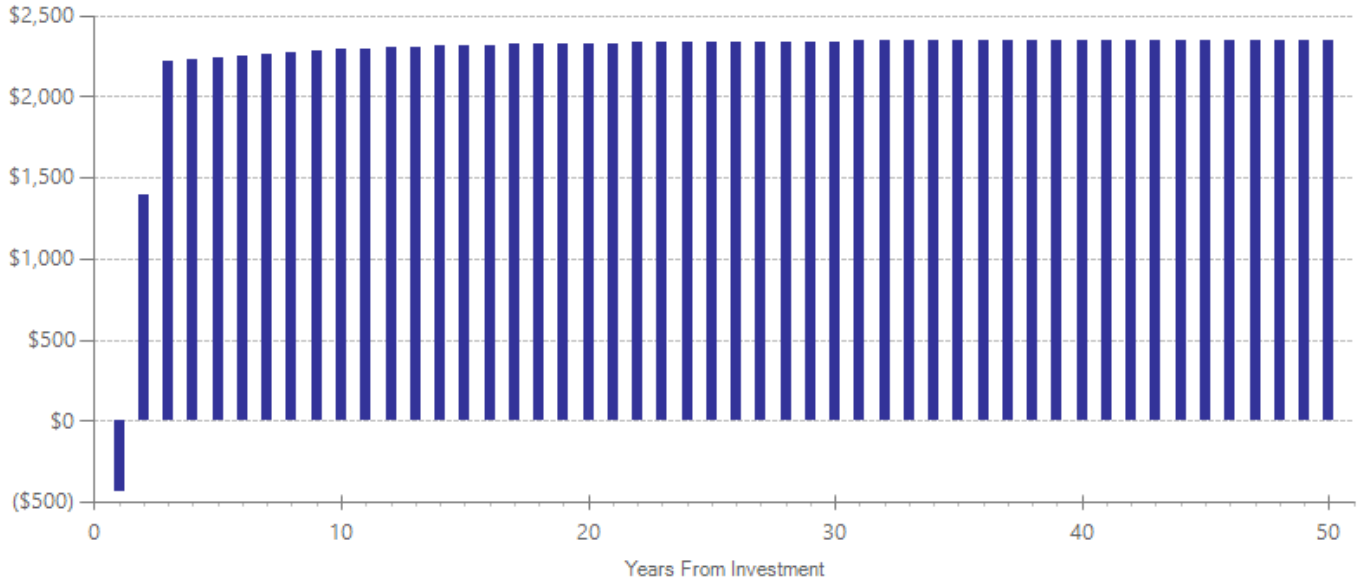
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$2,311	1	2013	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($2,311)
Comparison costs	$0	1	2013	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	10 %

The cost of treatment is based on the single study in the analysis and includes 36 individual 50-minute sessions estimated using Washington's current Medicaid hourly reimbursement rate for individual treatment. The costs of this intervention are in addition to group therapy provided to both the treated and comparison groups.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Illicit drug abuse or dependence	Primary	1	121	-0.307	0.066	-0.307	0.167	45	0.000	0.187	48
Anxiety disorder	Primary	1	92	0.044	0.793	0.044	0.168	45	n/a	n/a	48
Major depressive disorder	Primary	1	92	-0.093	0.579	-0.093	0.169	45	n/a	n/a	48
Alcohol use	Primary	1	92	0.208	0.218	0.208	0.169	45	n/a	n/a	46
Psychiatric symptoms	Primary	1	92	-0.274	0.105	-0.274	0.169	45	n/a	n/a	46

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Crits-Christoph, P., Siqueland, L., McCalmont, E., Frank, A., Blaine, J., Weiss, R.D., ..., Thase, M.E. (2001). Impact of Psychosocial Treatments on Associated Problems of Cocaine-Dependent Patients. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 69*(5), 825-830.

Crits-Christoph, P., Siqueland, L., Blaine, J., Frank, A., Luborsky, L., Onken, L.S., ..., Beck, A.T. (1999). Psychosocial treatments for cocaine dependence: National Institute on Drug Abuse Collaborative Cocaine Treatment Study. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 56*(6), 493-502.

Matrix Intensive Outpatient Model for the Treatment of Stimulant Abuse

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: The Matrix Intensive Outpatient Model (Matrix Model) is a manualized, standalone outpatient program for treating individuals with stimulant use disorders. The program includes individual, group, and family sessions and covers topics including skills training, relapse prevention, drug education, social support, and self-help groups. Treatment generally lasts four to six months and includes multiple individual and group sessions per week.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$1,064
Taxpayers	$515
Other (1)	$107
Other (2)	$8,122
Total	$9,808
Costs	($1,244)
Benefits minus cost	$8,565

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$7.91
Benefits minus costs	$8,565
Probability of a positive net present value	62 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to				
	Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	$16	$36	$8	$60
Labor market earnings (alcohol abuse/dependence)	($304)	($130)	$0	$0	($434)
Health care (alcohol abuse/dependence)	($2)	($3)	($4)	($2)	($11)
Property loss (alcohol abuse/dependence)	($1)	$0	($1)	$0	($2)
Labor market earnings (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$1,320	$563	$0	$8,704	$10,588
Health care (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$50	$70	$75	$34	$229
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($622)	($622)
Totals	$1,064	$515	$107	$8,122	$9,808

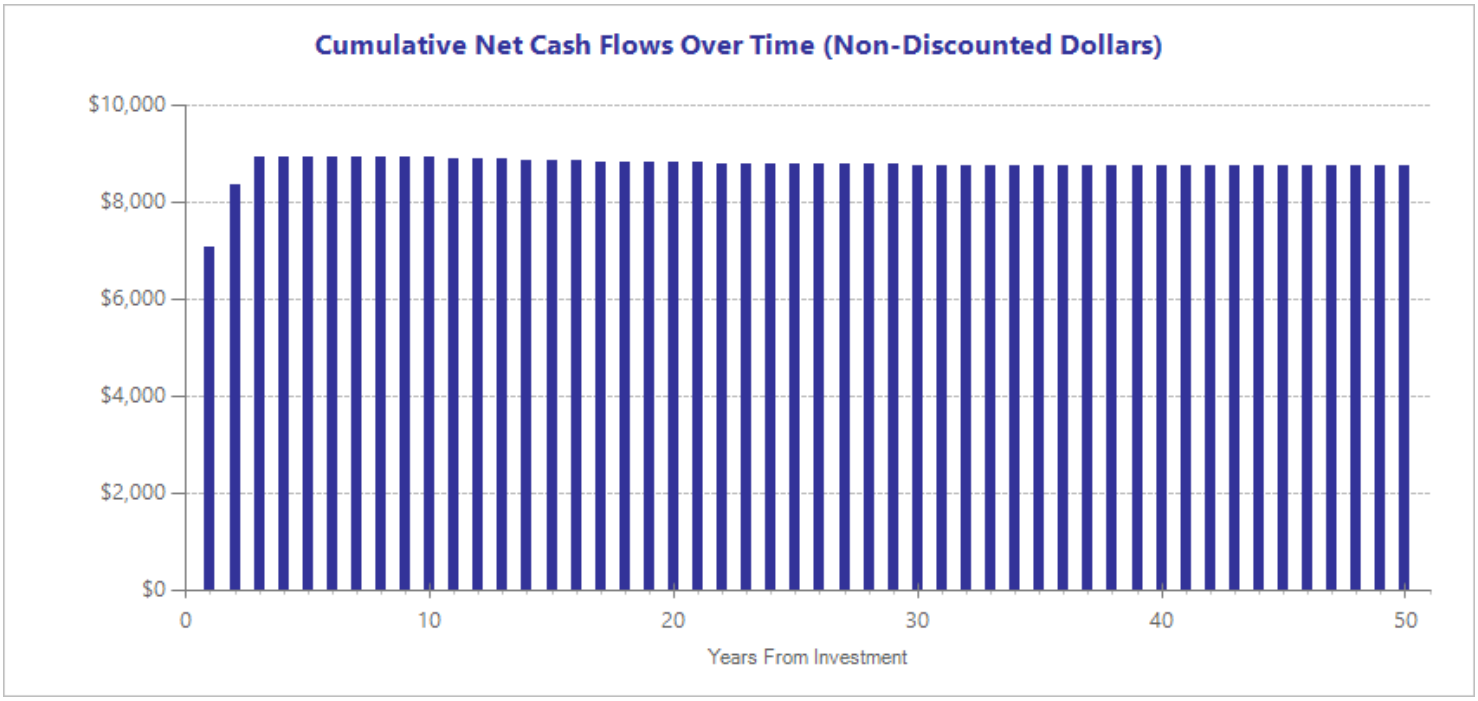
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$2,602	1	2013	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($1,244)
Comparison costs	$1,358	1	2013	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	20 %

The cost of treatment is the weighted average cost of the individual and group therapy sessions provided in the studies included in the analysis. We calculate this average cost using Washington's Medicaid hourly reimbursement rate for outpatient individual and group therapy times the weighted average of the total hours of these therapies across the studies. Comparison group costs are computed in a similar manner based on treatment received in the studies (standard intensive outpatient treatment, standard group therapy, or no treatment).

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Illicit drug abuse or dependence	Primary	4	342	-0.235	0.132	-0.235	0.156	34	0.000	0.187	37
Alcohol abuse or dependence	Primary	1	137	0.060	0.803	0.060	0.241	34	n/a	n/a	37
Employment	Primary	1	59	-0.146	0.703	-0.146	0.382	34	n/a	n/a	37
Homelessness	Primary	1	59	-0.071	0.877	-0.071	0.457	34	n/a	n/a	37

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Rawson, R.A., Obert, J.L., McCann, M.J., & Mann, A.J. (1985). Cocaine Treatment Outcome: Cocaine Use Following Inpatient, Outpatient, and No Treatment. *NIDA Research Monograph,* 67, 271-277.

Rawson, R.A., Shoptaw, S.J., Obert, J.L., McCann, M.J., Hasson, A., & Marinelli-Casey, P.J. (1995). An Intensive Outpatient Approach for Cocaine Abuse Treatment: The Matrix Model. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 12*(2), 117-127.

Rawson, R.A., Marinelli-Casey, P., Anglin, M.D., Dickow, A., Frazier, Y., Gallagher, C., et al. (2004). A Multi-Site Comparison of Psychosocial Approaches for the Treatment of Methamphetamine Dependence. *Addiction, 99*(6), 708-717.

Rosenblum, A., Magura, S., Palij, M., Foote, J., Handelsman, L., & Stimmel, B. (1999). Enhanced treatment outcomes for cocaine-using methadone patients. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 54*(3), 207-218.

Motivational Enhancement Therapy (MET) (problem drinkers)

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Motivational Enhancement Therapy was designed as a stand-alone intervention, delivered in four individual sessions, to build motivation to change, strengthening commitment to change, developing a plan for change, and review of progress and motivation.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$5,093
Taxpayers	$2,285
Other (1)	$252
Other (2)	$472
Total	$8,103
Costs	($330)
Benefits minus cost	$7,772

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$24.55
Benefits minus costs	$7,772
Probability of a positive net present value	62 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	$74	$173	$37	$284
Labor market earnings (alcohol abuse/dependence)	$5,054	$2,156	$0	$573	$7,784
Health care (alcohol abuse/dependence)	$29	$55	$60	$28	$173
Property loss (alcohol abuse/dependence)	$10	$0	$18	$0	$28
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($166)	($166)
Totals	$5,093	$2,285	$252	$472	$8,103

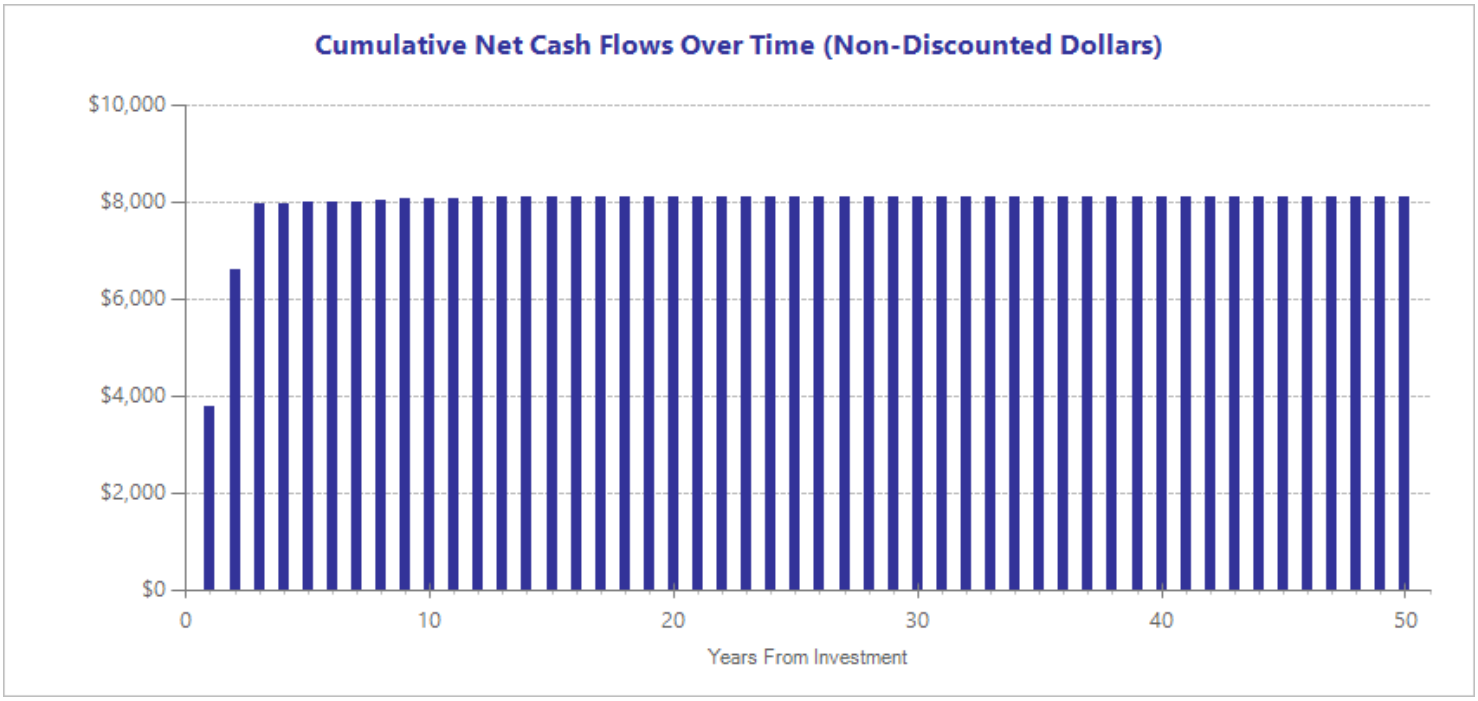
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$226	1	1993	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($330)
Comparison costs	$0	1	1993	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	10 %

Costs based on Cisler, R., Holder, H.D., Longabaugh, R., Stout, R.L., & Zweben, A.., 1998. Actual and estimated replication costs for alcohol treatment modalities: Case study from Project MATCH. Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 59(5), 503-12. In the single study used here, the comparison group received no treatment.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Alcohol abuse or dependence	Primary	1	42	-0.449	0.203	-0.449	0.353	38	0.000	0.187	41

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Sellman, J.D., Sullivan, P.F., Dore, G.M., Adamson, S.J., & MacEwan, I. (2001). A randomized controlled trial of motivational enhancement therapy (MET) for mild to moderate alcohol dependence. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 62*(3), 389-396.

Motivational Interviewing to enhance treatment engagement

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated December 2014.

Program Description: Motivational interviewing is a non-confrontational technique, used early in treatment, to help clients increase their motivation and commitment to change.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$6,221
Taxpayers	$2,792
Other (1)	$159
Other (2)	$1,523
Total	$10,695
Costs	($260)
Benefits minus cost	$10,435

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$41.22
Benefits minus costs	$10,435
Probability of a positive net present value	66 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Labor market earnings (alcohol abuse/dependence)	$6,183	$2,637	$0	$1,577	$10,397
Property loss (alcohol abuse/dependence)	$11	$0	$20	$0	$32
Health care (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$27	$155	$139	$76	$396
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($130)	($130)
Totals	$6,221	$2,792	$159	$1,523	$10,695

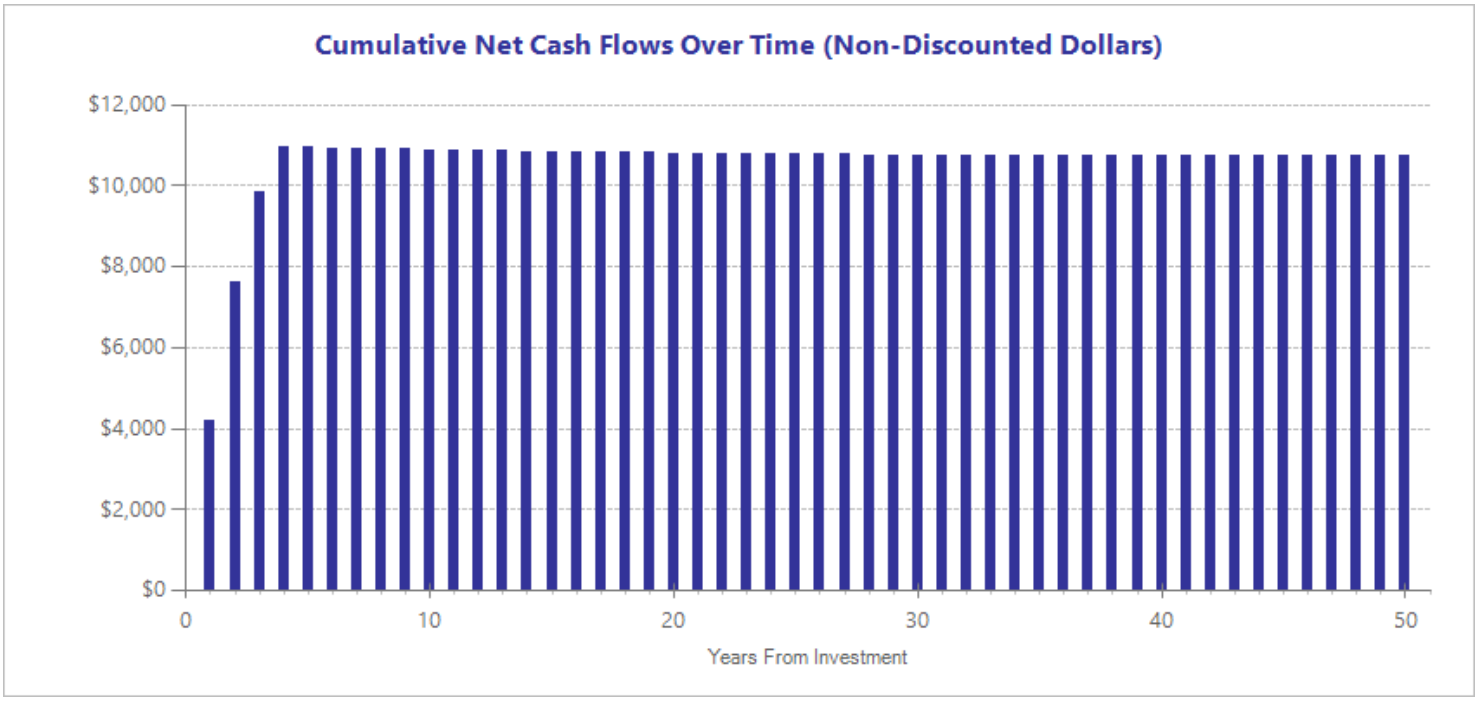
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$263	1	2014	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($260)
Comparison costs	$0	1	2014	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	10 %

The cost of treatment is the weighted average cost of the individual and group sessions provided in the studies included in the analysis, using rates for Medicaid clients paid by DSHS for substance abuse treatment in 2014. The costs of this intervention are in addition to other treatment clients might receive.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Engagement/Retention	Primary	19	1024	0.156	0.035	0.156	0.071	35	0.000	0.187	38
Alcohol abuse or dependence	Primary	4	238	-0.378	0.043	-0.378	0.187	35	0.000	0.187	38
Opioid drug abuse or dependence	Primary	1	52	-0.392	0.051	-0.392	0.201	35	0.000	0.187	38
Illicit drug abuse or dependence	Primary	9	650	-0.150	0.020	-0.150	0.064	35	0.000	0.187	38
Substance abuse	Primary	5	250	-0.083	0.428	-0.083	0.105	35	0.000	0.187	38

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Ball, S.A., Martino, S., Nich, C., Frankforter, T.L., Van, H.D., Crits-Christoph, P., . . . Carroll, K.M. (2007). Site matters: Multisite randomized trial of motivational enhancement therapy in community drug abuse clinics. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 75* (4), 556-567.

Blondell, R.D., Frydrych, L.M., Jaanimagi, U., Ashrafioun, L., Homish, G.G., Foschio, E.M., & Bashaw, H.L. (2011). A randomized trial of two behavioral interventions to improve outcomes following inpatient detoxification for alcohol dependence. *Journal of Addictive Diseases, 30*(2), 136-148.

Brown, J.M., & Miller, W.R. (1993). Impact of motivational interviewing on participation and outcome in residential alcoholism treatment. *Psychology of Addictive Behaviors, 7*(4), 211-218.

Carroll, K.M., Libby, B., Sheehan, J. & Hyland, N. (2001). Motivational interviewing to Enhance Treatment Initiation in Substance Abusers: An Effectiveness Study. *The American Journal on Addictions, 10*(4), 335-339.

Carroll, K.M., Ball, S.A., Nich, C., Martino, S., Frankforter, T.L., Farentinos, C., . . . Woody, G.E. (2006). Motivational interviewing to improve treatment engagement and outcome in individuals seeking treatment for substance abuse: A multisite effectiveness study. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 81*(3), 301-312.

Carroll, K.M., Martino, S., Ball, S.A., Nich, C., Frankforter, T., Anez, L. M., . . . Farentinos, C. (2009). A multisite randomized effectiveness trial of motivational enhancement therapy for Spanish-speaking substance users. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 77*(5), 993-999.

Daley, D.C., Salloum, I.M., Zuckoff, A., Kirisci, L., & Thase, M.E. (1998). Increasing treatment adherence among outpatients with depression and cocaine dependence: Results of a pilot study. *The American Journal of Psychiatry, 155*(11), 1611-1613.

Davis, T.M., Baer, J.S., Saxon, A.J., & Kivlahan, D.R. (2003). Brief motivational feedback improves post-incarceration treatment contact among veterans with substance use disorders. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 69*(2), 197-203.

Dench, S., & Bennett, G. (2000). The impact of brief motivational intervention at the start of an outpatient day programme for alcohol dependence. *Behavioral and Cognitive Psychotherapy, 28*(2), 121-130.

Longshore, D., & Grills, C. (2000). Motivating illegal drug use recovery: Evidence for a culturally congruent intervention. *Journal of Black Psychology, 26*(3), 288-301.

Lozano, B.E., LaRowe, S.D., Smith, J.P., Tuerk, P., & Roitzsch, J. (2013). Brief motivational feedback may enhance treatment entry in veterans with comorbid substance use and psychiatric disorders. *The American Journal on Addictions, 22*(2), 132-135.

Martino, S., Carroll, K.M., Nich, C., & Rounsaville, B.J. (2006). A randomized controlled pilot study of motivational interviewing for patients with psychotic and drug use disorders. *Addiction, 101*(10), 1479-1492.

Miller, W.R., Yahne, C.E., & Tonigan, J.S. (2003). Motivational interviewing in drug abuse services: a randomized trial. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 71*(4), 754-63.

Mitcheson, L., McCambridge, J., & Byrne, S. (2007). Pilot cluster-randomised trial of adjunctive motivational interviewing to reduce crack cocaine use in clients on methadone maintenance. *European Addiction Research, 13*(1), 6-10.

Mullins, S.M., Suarez, M., Ondersma, S.J., & Page, M.C. (2004). The impact of motivational interviewing on substance abuse treatment retention: A randomized control trial of women involved with child welfare. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 27*(1), 51-58.

Nyamathi, A., Shoptaw, S., Cohen, A., Greengold, B., Nyamathi, K., Marfisee, M., de, C.V., ... Leake, B. (2010). Effect of motivational interviewing on reduction of alcohol use. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 107*(1), 23-30.

Nyamathi, A.M., Nandy, K., Greengold, B., Marfisee, M., Khalilifard, F., Cohen, A., & Leake, B. (2011). Effectiveness of intervention on improvement of drug use among methadone maintained adults. *Journal of Addictive Diseases, 30*(1), 6-16.

Saunders, B., Wilkinson, C., & Phillips, M. (1995). The impact of a brief motivational intervention with opiate users attending a methadone programme. *Addiction, 90*(3), 415-424.

Winhusen, T., Kropp, F., Babcock, D., Hague, D., Erickson, S. J., Renz, C., . . . Somoza, E. (2008). Motivational enhancement therapy to improve treatment utilization and outcome in pregnant substance users. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 35*(2), 161-173.

Node-link mapping

Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Node-link mapping is a manualized supplement or tool that can be used during counseling sessions. “Maps” are used as a means of visually representing a client's needs, problems, and solutions and act as a communication tool that provides an alternative way to facilitate discussion between client and counselor. These maps can also directly illustrate cause-and-effect patterns of drug use to facilitate problem solving.

Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Illicit drug abuse or dependence	Primary	1	151	-0.078	0.579	-0.078	0.140	38	0.000	0.187	41

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Dansereau, D.F., Joe, G.W., & Simpson, D.D. (1995). Attentional difficulties and the effectiveness of a visual representation strategy for counseling drug-addicted clients. *The International Journal of the Addictions, 30*(4), 371-386.

Parent-Child Assistance Program

Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: The Parent-Child Assistance Program provides home visits to new mothers of drug or alcohol-exposed infants. Visitors are paraprofessional client advocates with similar adverse life experiences as the mothers. Visits are weekly for the first six weeks after birth, then bi-weekly or more frequently as needed for up to three years.

Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Substance abuse	Primary	1	54	-0.128	0.698	-0.032	0.329	30	n/a	n/a	31
Out-of-home placement	Secondary	1	54	0.371	0.231	0.093	0.310	3	n/a	n/a	4
Test scores	Secondary	1	23	-0.091	0.753	-0.023	0.290	3	n/a	n/a	4

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Ernst, CC., Grant, T.M., Streissguth, A.P., & Sampson, P.D. (1999). Intervention with high-risk alcohol and drug-abusing mothers: II. Three-year findings from the Seattle Model of Paraprofessional Advocacy. *Journal of Community Psychology, 27*(1), 19-38.

Kartin, D., Grant, T.M., Streissguth, A.P., Sampson, P.D., & Ernst, C.C. (2002). Three-year developmental outcomes in children with prenatal alcohol and drug exposure. *Pediatric Physical Therapy : the Official Publication of the Section on Pediatrics of the American Physical Therapy Association, 14*(3), 145-53.

Peer support for substance abuse

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: This analysis examined interventions provided by a peer specialist to individuals with substance abuse disorders. One study was included in this analysis. This study examined the impact of a brief motivational intervention provided by a peer specialist for individuals using heroin and cocaine. The study participant screened and identified at walk-in general health clinics.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$1,016
Taxpayers	$503
Other (1)	$125
Other (2)	$3,745
Total	$5,389
Costs	($2,728)
Benefits minus cost	$2,661

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$2.00
Benefits minus costs	$2,661
Probability of a positive net present value	54 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	$21	$48	$11	$80
Labor market earnings (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$964	$411	$0	$5,069	$6,444
Health care (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$51	$71	$77	$36	$235
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($1,369)	($1,369)
Totals	$1,016	$503	$125	$3,745	$5,389

We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

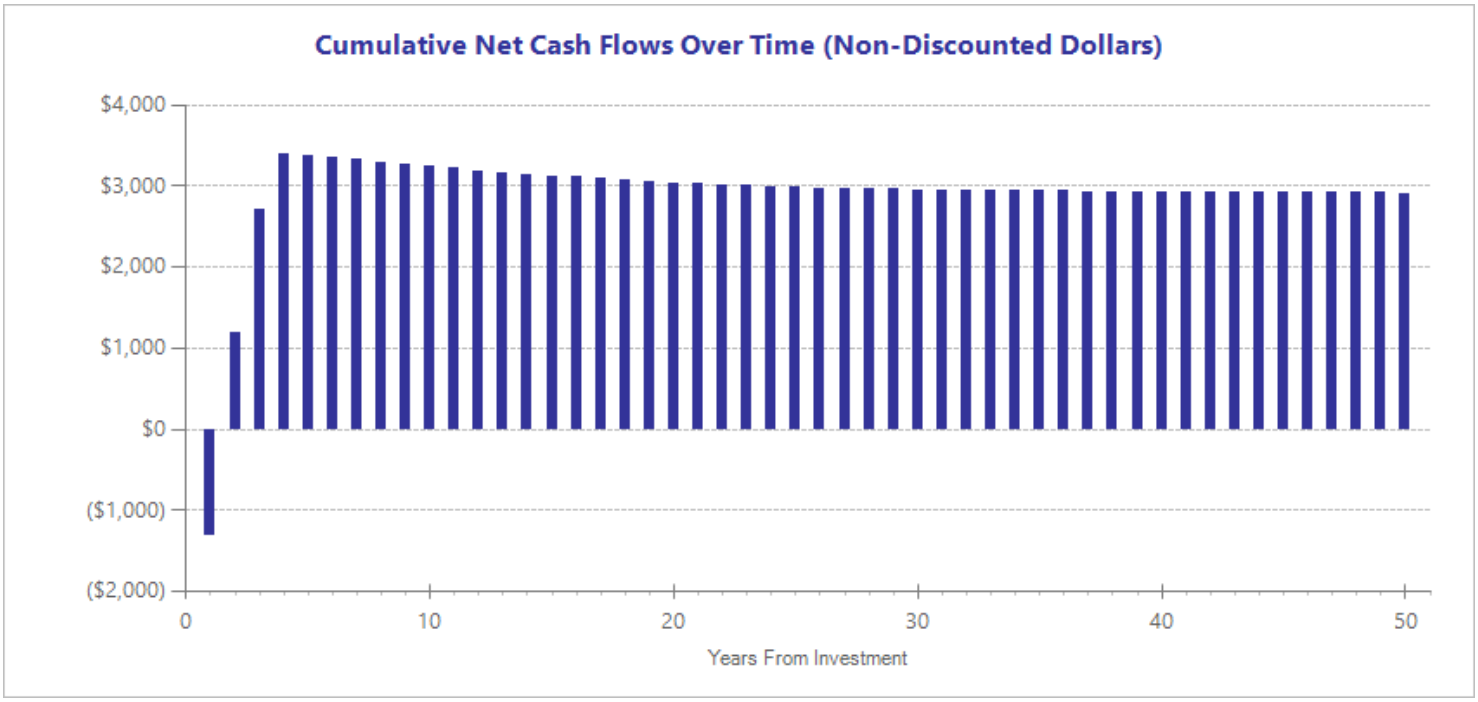
Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars
Program costs	$2,650	1	2011
Comparison costs	$0	1	2011

Summary statistics	
Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($2,728)
Uncertainty (+ or - %)	20 %

The cost was estimated using the peer specialist reimbursement rate reported in Mercer (2013) Behavioral Health Data Book for the State of Washington For Rates Effective January 1, 2014 and included both the cost to provide the intervention to participants in the treatment arm and the cost to screen patients at the walk-in clinics.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Illicit drug abuse or dependence	Primary	1	403	-0.245	0.041	-0.245	0.122	39	0.000	0.187	42

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Bernstein, J., Bernstein, E., Tassiopoulos, K., Heeren, T., Levenson, S., & Hingson, R. (2005). Brief motivational intervention at a clinic visit reduces cocaine and heroin use. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 77*(1), 49-59.

Relapse Prevention Therapy

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: This intervention, developed by Marlatt & Gordon, uses a cognitive-behavioral approach to help patients anticipate problems and identify strategies to avoid using alcohol and drugs.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$758
Taxpayers	$396
Other (1)	$166
Other (2)	$4,868
Total	$6,188
Costs	$0
Benefits minus cost	$6,188

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	n/a
Benefits minus costs	$6,188
Probability of a positive net present value	58 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to: Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	$45	$104	$22	$171
Property loss (alcohol abuse/dependence)	$7	$0	$13	$0	$20
Labor market earnings (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$719	$307	$0	$4,823	$5,848
Health care (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$33	$45	$49	$23	$149
Totals	$758	$396	$166	$4,868	$6,188

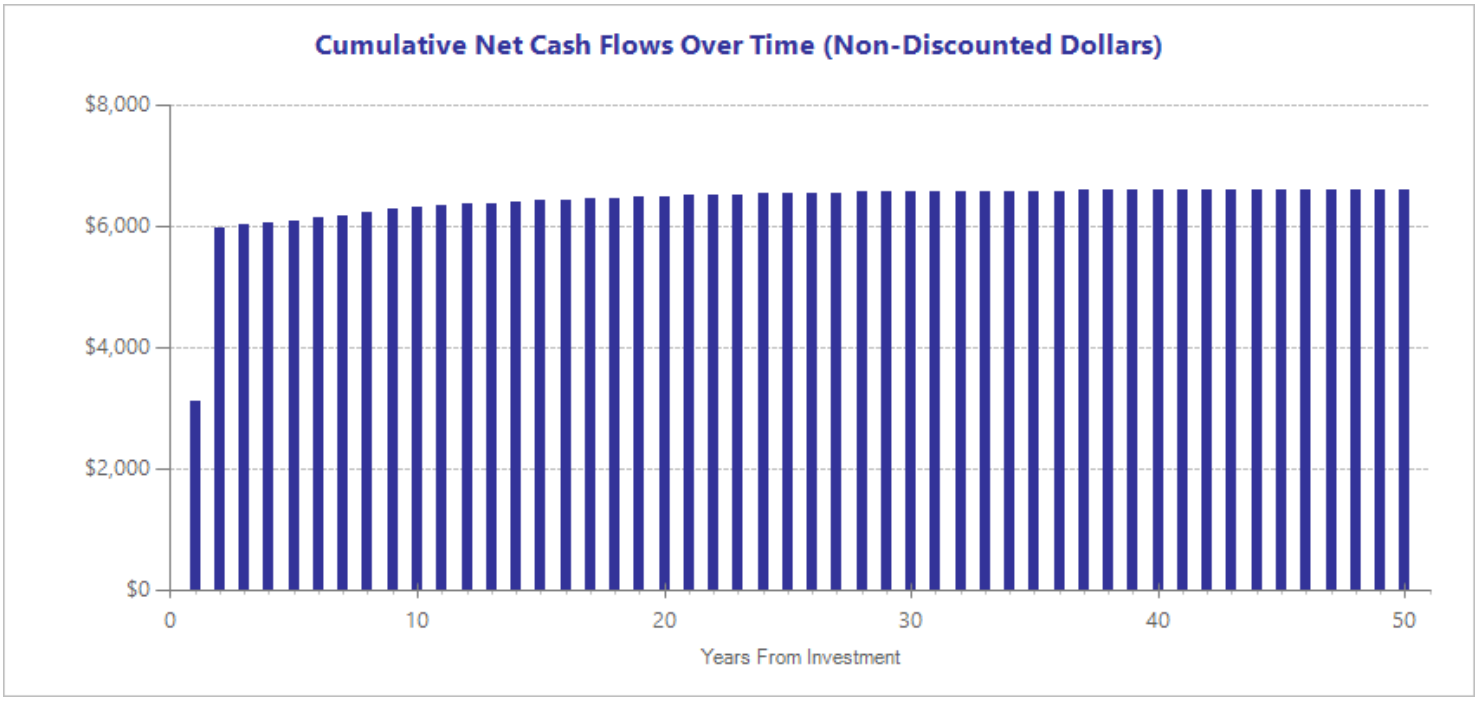
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$1,050	1	2014	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	$0
Comparison costs	$1,050	1	2014	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	15 %

This is the weighted average cost of interventions reviewed for this meta-analysis, based on hours of individual and group counseling, reimbursed at Washington's 2014 Medicaid rates.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Alcohol abuse or dependence	Primary	4	156	-0.234	0.123	-0.234	0.153	41	-0.003	0.178	42
Illicit drug abuse or dependence	Primary	3	118	-0.217	0.451	-0.217	0.287	41	-0.003	0.178	42

Seeking Safety: A Psychotherapy for Trauma/PTSD and Substance Abuse

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Seeking Safety is a manualized, standalone therapy designed to treat comorbid trauma/PTSD and substance use disorders. Seeking Safety covers 25 topics, each independent of the others, and allows for flexible use (mixed settings, fewer topics, etc.). The five main principles of Seeking Safety are (1) safety in relationships, thinking, behavior, and emotions; (2) treating trauma/PTSD and substance abuse at the same time; (3) a focus on ideals; (4) four content areas: cognitive, behavioral, interpersonal, and case management; and (5) attention to clinician processes (e.g. clinician self-care).

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$1,333
Taxpayers	$605
Other (1)	$75
Other (2)	$11,177
Total	$13,191
Costs	($385)
Benefits minus cost	$12,806

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$34.31
Benefits minus costs	$12,806
Probability of a positive net present value	71 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to				
	Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	$15	$34	$7	$56
Property loss (alcohol abuse/dependence)	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
Labor market earnings (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$1,382	$590	$0	$11,338	$13,310
Health care (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	$76	$105	$113	$52	$347
Labor market earnings (PTSD)	($106)	($45)	$0	$0	($152)
Health care (PTSD)	($19)	($59)	($72)	($29)	($179)
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($192)	($192)
Totals	$1,333	$605	$75	$11,177	$13,191

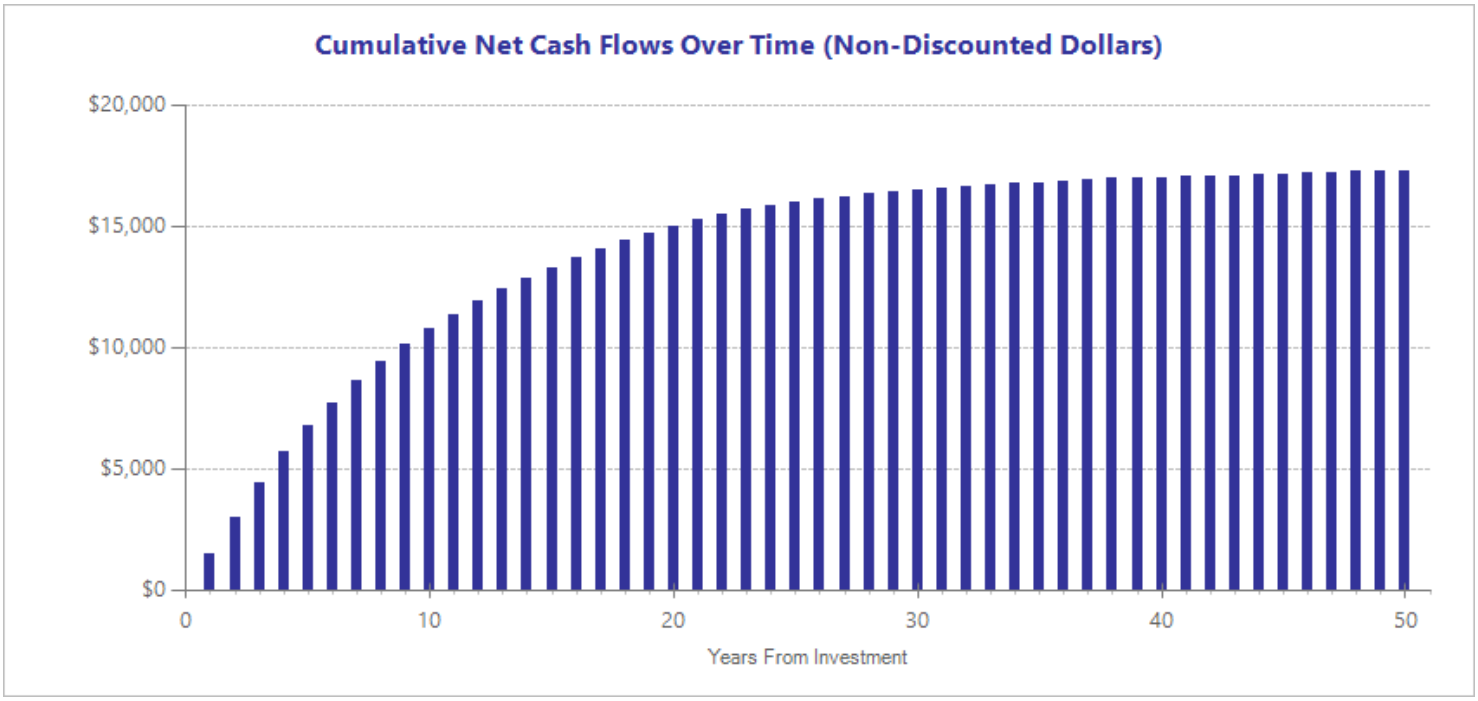
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$526	1	2013	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($385)
Comparison costs	$141	1	2013	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	10 %

The cost of treatment is the weighted average cost of the individual or group therapy sessions provided in the studies included in the analysis. We calculate this average cost using Washington's Medicaid hourly reimbursement rate for outpatient individual and group therapy times the weighted average of the total hours of these therapies across the studies. Comparison group costs are computed in a similar manner based on treatment received in the studies (no treatment or standard group treatment).

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Illicit drug abuse or dependence	Primary	5	346	-0.058	0.535	-0.058	0.093	41	-0.098	0.131	42
Post-traumatic stress	Primary	6	409	-0.211	0.039	-0.211	0.102	41	0.020	0.106	42
Alcohol abuse or dependence	Primary	2	72	0.009	0.957	0.009	0.175	41	0.000	0.187	44
Psychiatric symptoms	Primary	2	84	0.057	0.852	0.057	0.305	41	n/a	n/a	42

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Boden, M.T., Kimerling, R., Jacobs-Lentz, J., Bowman, D., Weaver, C., Carney, D., Walser, R., ... Trafton, J.A. (2012). Seeking Safety treatment for male veterans with a substance use disorder and post-traumatic stress disorder symptomatology. *Addiction, 107*(3), 578-586.

Desai, R.A., Harpaz-Rotem, I., Najavits, L.M., & Rosenheck, R.A. (2008). Impact of the Seeking Safety Program on Clinical Outcomes Among Homeless Female Veterans With Psychiatric Disorders. *Psychiatric Services, 59*(9), 996-1003.

Hien, D.A., Cohen, L.R., Miele, G.M., Litt, L.C., Capstick, C. 2004. Promising treatments for women with comorbid PTSD and substance use disorders. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 161*(8), 1426-1432.

Hien, D.A., Wells, E.A., Jiang, H., Suarez-Morales, L., Campbell, A.N., Cohen, L.R., Miele, G.M., ... Nunes, E.V. (2009). Multisite randomized trial of behavioral interventions for women with co-occurring PTSD and substance use disorders. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 77*(4), 607-619.

Lynch, S., Heath, N., Mathews, K., & Cepeda, G. (2012). Seeking Safety: An Intervention for Trauma-Exposed Incarcerated Women?. *Journal of Trauma & Dissociation, 13*(1), 88-101.

Zlotnick, C., Johnson, J., & Najavits, L.M. (2009). Randomized controlled pilot study of cognitive-behavioral therapy in a sample of incarcerated women with substance use disorder and PTSD. *Behavior Therapy, 40*(4), 325-336.

Supportive-Expressive Psychotherapy for substance abuse

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Supportive-Expressive Psychotherapy is a manualized, time-limited psychotherapy originally developed for treating psychiatric disorders that has been adapted for use with individuals with heroin and cocaine addictions. In the studies reviewed for this analysis, clients also had co-morbid psychiatric disorders. SEP is generally provided in an individual format and includes two components: supportive techniques to allow patients to feel comfortable discussing experiences and an expressive component to help patient to understand problematic relationship patterns.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$1,192
Taxpayers	$172
Other (1)	($760)
Other (2)	($3,519)
Total	($2,915)
Costs	($1,979)
Benefits minus cost	($4,894)

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	($1.49)
Benefits minus costs	($4,894)
Probability of a positive net present value	43 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to				
	Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	($311)	($720)	($156)	($1,187)
Labor market earnings (employment)	$2,436	$1,039	$0	$0	$3,476
Property loss (alcohol abuse/dependence)	$1	$0	$1	$0	$1
Labor market earnings (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	($1,213)	($517)	$0	($2,358)	($4,088)
Health care (illicit drug abuse/dependence)	($35)	($48)	($52)	($23)	($158)
Health care (major depression)	$3	$9	$11	$4	$27
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($987)	($987)
Totals	$1,192	$172	($760)	($3,519)	($2,915)

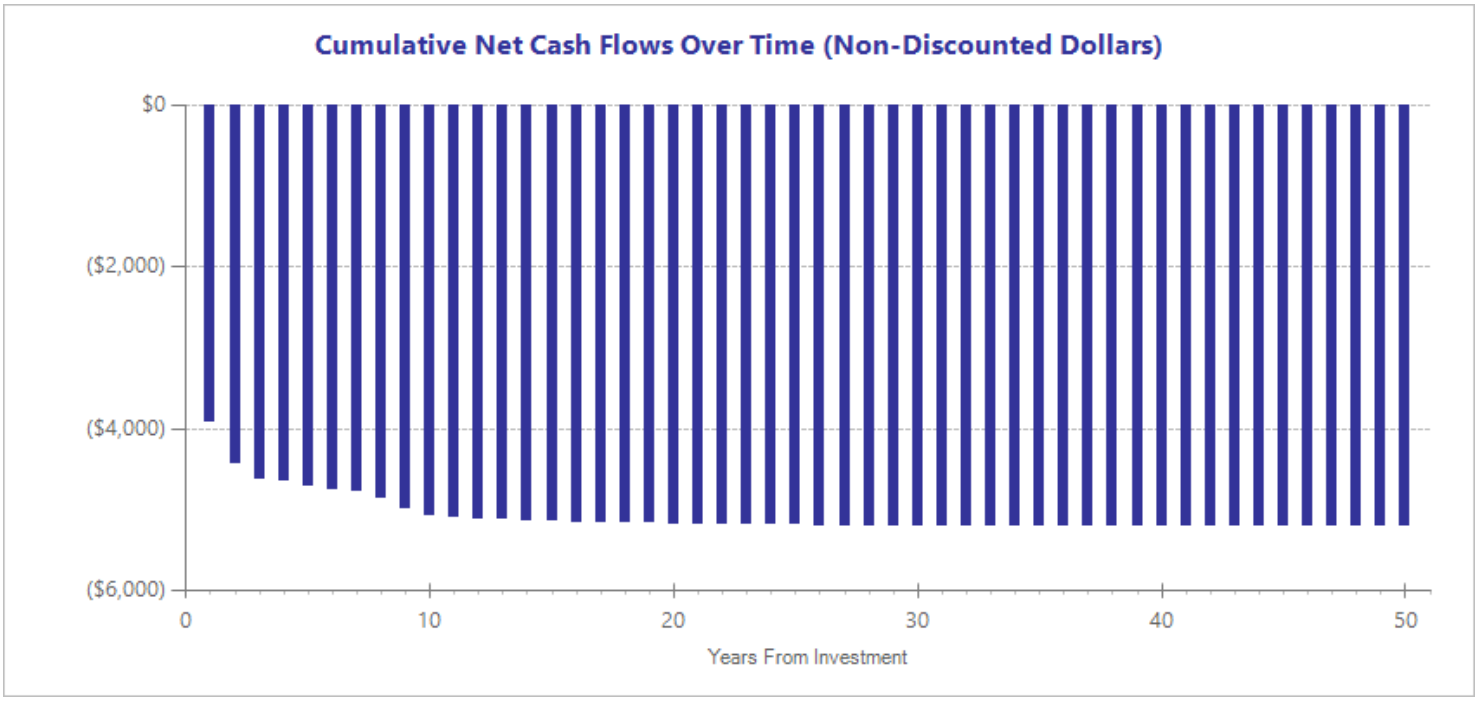
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$1,979	1	2013	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($1,979)
Comparison costs	$0	1	2013	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	20 %

The cost of treatment is the weighted average cost of the individual sessions provided in the studies included in the analysis. We calculate this average cost using Washington's Medicaid hourly reimbursement rate for outpatient individual therapy times the weighted average of the total hours of therapy across the studies. The costs of this intervention are in addition to the individual drug counseling and methadone treatment provided to both the treated and comparison groups in the reviewed studies.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Illicit drug abuse or dependence	Primary	3	213	0.161	0.211	0.161	0.150	36	0.000	0.187	39
Alcohol abuse or dependence	Primary	3	176	-0.057	0.652	-0.057	0.126	36	n/a	n/a	39
Anxiety disorder	Primary	2	123	0.120	0.401	0.120	0.143	36	n/a	n/a	39
Major depressive disorder	Primary	3	180	-0.056	0.953	-0.056	0.242	36	n/a	n/a	39
Employment	Primary	2	89	0.364	0.138	0.364	0.245	36	n/a	n/a	39
Crime	Primary	2	89	0.157	0.611	0.157	0.309	36	n/a	n/a	39
Psychiatric symptoms	Primary	3	180	-0.146	0.497	-0.146	0.215	36	n/a	n/a	37

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Crits-Christoph, P., Siqueland, L., McCalmont, E., Frank, A., Blaine, J., Weiss, R.D., ..., Thase, M.E. (2001). Impact of Psychosocial Treatments on Associated Problems of Cocaine-Dependent Patients. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 69*(5), 825-830.

Crits-Christoph, P., Siqueland, L., Blaine, J., Frank, A., Luborsky, L., Onken, L. S., ..., Beck, A.T. (1999). Psychosocial treatments for cocaine dependence: National Institute on Drug Abuse Collaborative Cocaine Treatment Study. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 56*(6), 493-502.

Woody, G.E., Luborsky, L., McLellan, A.T., O'Brien, C.P., Beck, A.T., Blaine, J., Herman, I., Hole, A. (1983). Psychotherapy for opiate addicts: Does it help?. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 40*(6), 639-645.

Woody, G.E., McLellan, A.T., Luborsky, L. & OBrien, C.P. (1995). Psychotherapy in Community Methadone Programs: A Validation Study. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 152*(9), 1302-1308.

Buprenorphine/Buprenorphine-Naloxone (Suboxone and Subutex) treatment

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Buprenorhpine/Buprenorphine-Naloxone is an opiate substitution treatment used to treat opioid dependence. It is generally provided in addition to counseling therapies. Buprenorhpine/Buprenorphine-Naloxone is a partial agonist that suppresses withdrawal symptoms and blocks the effects of opioids. Two versions of buprenorphine are used in the treatment of opioid dependence. Subutex consists of buprenorphine only while Suboxone is version of buprenorphine that combines buprenorphine and naloxone. The addition of naloxone reduces the probability of overdose and reduces misuse by producing severe withdrawal effects if taken any way except sublingually. Suboxone is generally given during the maintenance phase and many clinics will only provide take-home doses of Suboxone. Buprenorphine and Buprenorphine/Naloxone are alternatives to methadone treatments and, unlike methadone, can be prescribed in office-based settings by physicians that have completed a special training.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$2,074
Taxpayers	$1,107
Other (1)	$398
Other (2)	$6,364
Total	$9,944
Costs	($4,485)
Benefits minus cost	$5,459

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$2.25
Benefits minus costs	$5,459
Probability of a positive net present value	90 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to				
	Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	$60	$152	$30	$242
Labor market earnings (opioid drug abuse/dependence)	$1,937	$826	$0	$8,458	$11,221
Health care (opioid drug abuse/dependence)	$137	$221	$246	$110	$715
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($2,234)	($2,234)
Totals	$2,074	$1,107	$398	$6,364	$9,944

We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

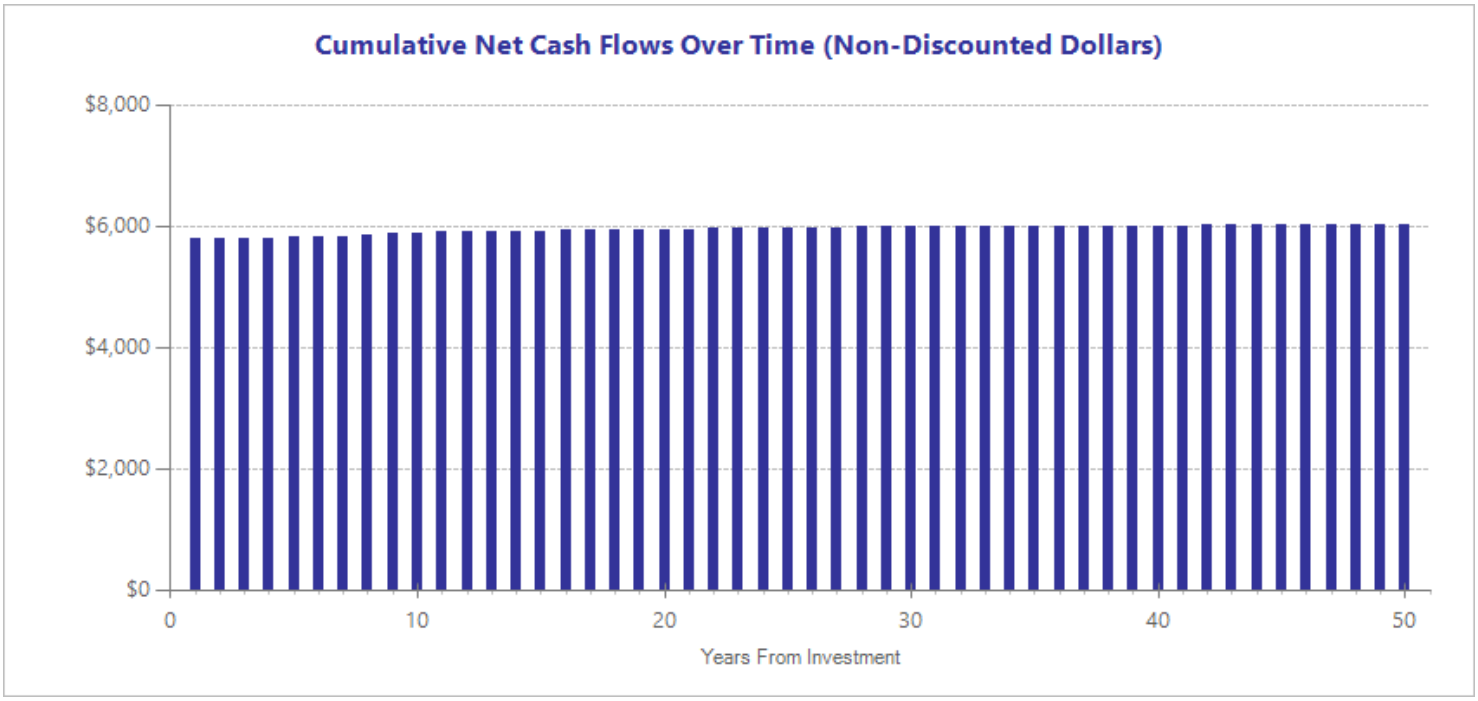
Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$4,431	1	2012	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($4,485)
Comparison costs	$0	1	2013	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	30 %

We estimate the costs of providing buprenorphine/buprenorphine-naloxone in addition to standard substance abuse treatment. Costs reflect the average of costs reported in numerous cost-effectiveness studies (Polsky et al., 2010; Rosenheck and Kosten, 2001; Schackman et al., 2012). Costs included vary by study but generally include costs of medication, dispensing, toxicology screens, and when available, costs of medical care related to methadone treatment, equipment, administration, and clinic space.

Polsky, D., Glick, H.A., Yang, J., Subramaniam, G.A., Poole, S.A., & Woody, G.E. (2010). Cost-effectiveness of extended buprenorphine-naloxone treatment for opioid-dependent youth: data from a randomized trial. Addiction, 105(9), 1616-1624.
Rosenheck, R., & Kosten, T. (2001). Buprenorphine for opiate addiction: potential economic impact. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 63(3), 253-262.
Schackman, B.R., Leff, J.A., Moore, B.A., Moore, B.A., & Fiellin, D.A. (2012). Cost-Effectiveness of Long-Term Outpatient Buprenorphine-Naloxone Treatment for Opioid Dependence in Primary Care. Journal of General Internal Medicine, 27(6), 669-676. Polsky, D., Glick, H.A., Yang, J., Subramaniam, G.A., Poole, S.A., & Woody, G.E. (2010). Cost-effectiveness of extended buprenorphine-naloxone treatment for opioid-dependent youth: data from a randomized trial. Addiction, 105(9), 1616-1624. Rosenheck, R., & Kosten, T. (2001). Buprenorphine for opiate addiction: potential economic impact. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 63(3), 253-262. Schackman, B.R., Leff, J.A., Moore, B A., Moore, B.A., & Fiellin, D.A. (2012). Cost-Effectiveness of Long-Term Outpatient Buprenorphine-Naloxone Treatment for Opioid Dependence in Primary Care. Journal of General Internal Medicine, 27(6), 669-676.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Opioid drug abuse or dependence	Primary	12	981	-0.575	0.003	-0.570	0.193	35	n/a	n/a	36
Psychiatric symptoms	Primary	1	51	-0.156	0.437	-0.156	0.201	35	n/a	n/a	36
Emergency department visits	Primary	1	46	-0.026	0.921	-0.026	0.264	35	n/a	n/a	36

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Cropsey, K.L., Lane, P.S., Hale, G.J., Jackson, D.O., Clark, C.B., Ingersoll, K.S., Islam, M.A., Stitzer, M.L. (2011). Results of a pilot randomized controlled trial of buprenorphine for opioid dependent women in the criminal justice system. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 119*(3), 172-178.

Fudala, P.J., Bridge, T.P., Herbert, S., Williford, W.O., Chiang, C. N., Jones, K., . . . Tusel, D. (2003). Office-based treatment of opiate addiction with a sublingual-tablet formulation of buprenorphine and naloxone. *The New England Journal of Medicine, 349*(10), 949-958.

Johnson, R.E., Eissenberg, T., Stitzer, M.L., Strain, E.C., Liebson, I.A., & Biglow, G.E. (1995). A placebo controlled clinical trial of buprenorphine as a treatment for opioid dependence. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 40*(1),17-25.

Kakko, J., Svanborg, K.D., Kreek, M.J., & Heilig, M. (2003). 1-year retention and social function after buprenorphine-assisted relapse prevention treatment for heroin dependence in Sweden: A randomised, placebo-controlled trial. *The Lancet, 361*(9358), 662-668.

Krook, A.L., Brørs, O., Dahlberg, J., Grouff, K., Magnus, P., Røysamb, E., & Waal, H. (2002). A placebo-controlled study of high dose buprenorphine in opiate dependents waiting for medication-assisted rehabilitation in Oslo, Norway. *Addiction, 97*(5), 533-542.

Ling, W., Charuvastra, C., et al. (1998). Buprenorphine maintenance treatment of opiate dependence: A multicenter, randomized clinical trial. *Addiction, 93*(4), 475-486.

Ling, W., Casadonte, P., Bigelow, G., Kampman, K.M., Patkar, A., Bailey, G.L., Rosenthal, R.N., Beebe, K.L. (2010). Buprenorphine implants for treatment of opioid dependence: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA : the Journal of the American Medical Association, 304*(14), 1576-1583.

Lucas, G.M., Chaudhry, A., Hsu, J., Woodson, T., Lau, B., Olsen, Y., Keruly, J.C., ... Moore, R.D. (2010). Clinic-based treatment of opioid-dependent HIV-infected patients versus referral to an opioid treatment program: A randomized trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine, 152*(11), 704-711.

Sigmon, S.C., Wong, C. J., Chausmer, A.L., Liebson, I.A., & Bigelow, G.E. (2004). Evaluation of an injection depot formulation of buprenorphine: placebo comparison. *Addiction, 99*(11), 1439-1449.

Methadone maintenance treatment

Benefit-cost estimates updated December 2014. Literature review updated May 2014.

Program Description: Methadone is an opiate substitution treatment used to treat opioid dependence. It is a synthetic opioid that blocks the effects of opiates, reduces withdrawal symptoms, and relieves cravings. Methadone is dispensed in outpatient clinics that specialize in methadone treatment and is often used in conjunction with behavioral counseling approaches.

Benefit-Cost Summary

Program benefits	
Participants	$2,622
Taxpayers	$1,664
Other (1)	$1,178
Other (2)	$9,138
Total	$14,603
Costs	($3,658)
Benefits minus cost	$10,944

Summary statistics	
Benefit to cost ratio	$4.02
Benefits minus costs	$10,944
Probability of a positive net present value	99 %

The estimates shown are present value, life cycle benefits and costs. All dollars are expressed in the base year chosen for this analysis (2013). The economic discount rates and other relevant parameters are described in our technical documentation.

Detailed Monetary Benefit Estimates

Source of benefits	Benefits to				
	Participants	Taxpayers	Other (1)	Other (2)	Total benefits
From primary participant					
Crime	$0	$339	$866	$170	$1,376
Labor market earnings (opioid drug abuse/dependence)	$2,449	$1,044	$0	$10,656	$14,149
Health care (opioid drug abuse/dependence)	$174	$281	$312	$141	$907
Adjustment for deadweight cost of program	$0	$0	$0	($1,829)	($1,829)
Totals	$2,622	$1,664	$1,178	$9,138	$14,603

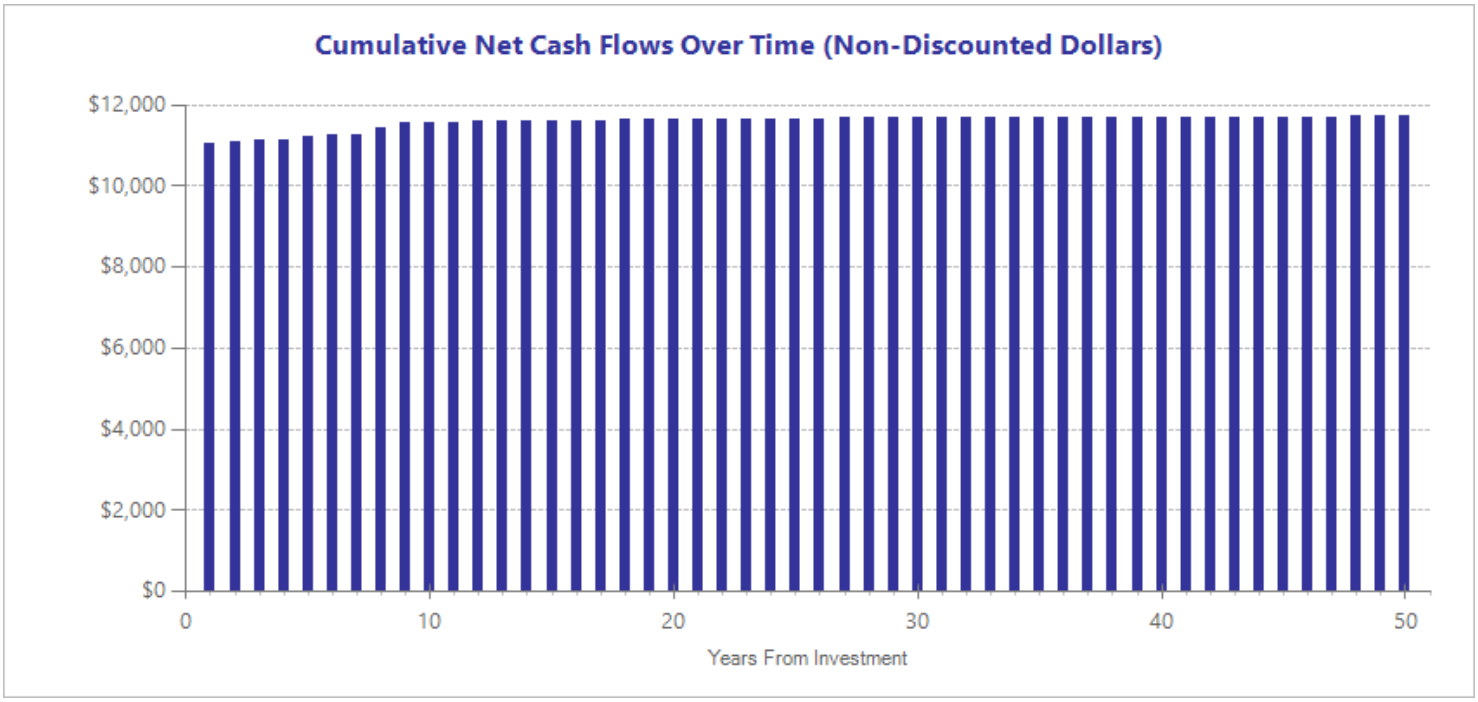
We created the two “other” categories to report results that do not fit neatly in the “participant” or “taxpayer” perspectives. In the “Other (1)” category we include the benefits of reductions in crime victimization and the economic spillover benefits of improvement in human capital outcomes. In the “Other (2)” category we include estimates of the net changes in the value of a statistical life and net changes in the deadweight costs of taxation.

Detailed Cost Estimates

	Annual cost	Program duration	Year dollars	Summary statistics	
Program costs	$3,613	1	2012	Present value of net program costs (in 2013 dollars)	($3,658)
Comparison costs	$0	1	2013	Uncertainty (+ or - %)	20 %

We estimate the costs of providing methadone in addition to standard substance abuse treatment. Costs reflect the average of costs reported in numerous cost-effectiveness studies (Rosenhack and Kosten, 2001; Jones et al., 2009; Nordlund et al., 2004; Masson et al, 2004). Costs included vary by study but generally include costs of medication, dispensing, toxicology screens, medical care related to methadone treatment, and when available, costs of equipment, administration, and clinic space. Jones, E.S., Moore, B.A., Sindelar, J.L., O'Connor, P.G., Schottenfeld, R.S., & Fiellin, D.A. (2009). Cost analysis of clinic and office-based treatment of opioid dependence: Results with methadone and buprenorphine in clinically stable patients. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 99(1), 132-140.
Masson, C.L., Barnett, P.G., Sees, K.L., Delucchi, K.L., Rosen, A., Wong, W., & Hall, S.M. (2004). Cost and cost-effectiveness of standard methadone maintenance treatment compared to enriched 180-day methadone detoxification. Addiction, 99(6), 718-726. Nordlund, D.J., Estee, S., Mancuso, D., & Felver, B. (2004). Methadone treatment for opiate addiction lowers health care costs and reduces arrests and convictions. Olympia, Wash.: Washington State Dept. of Social and Health Services, Research and Data Analysis Division. Rosenheck, R., & Kosten, T. (2001). Buprenorphine for opiate addiction: potential economic impact. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 63(3), 253-262.

The figures shown are estimates of the costs to implement programs in Washington. The comparison group costs reflect either no treatment or treatment as usual, depending on how effect sizes were calculated in the meta analysis. The uncertainty range is used in Monte Carlo risk analysis, described in our technical documentation.



Meta-Analysis of Program Effects

Outcomes measured	Primary or secondary participant	No. of effect sizes	Treatment N	Unadjusted effect size (random effects model)		Adjusted effect sizes and standard errors used in the benefit-cost analysis					
						First time ES is estimated			Second time ES is estimated		
				ES	p-value	ES	SE	Age	ES	SE	Age
Opioid drug abuse or dependence	Primary	10	854	-0.785	0.001	-0.785	0.254	35	n/a	n/a	36
Hospitalization (general)	Primary	3	286	0.242	0.602	0.242	0.464	35	n/a	n/a	36
Crime	Primary	2	347	-0.505	0.001	-0.505	0.153	35	n/a	n/a	36
Alcohol use	Primary	2	155	-0.281	0.095	-0.281	0.250	35	n/a	n/a	36
Death	Primary	4	158	-0.258	0.142	-0.258	0.176	35	n/a	n/a	36
Cannabis use	Primary	1	21	-0.690	0.180	-0.690	0.514	35	n/a	n/a	36
Employment	Primary	1	71	-0.334	0.054	-0.334	0.174	35	n/a	n/a	36
STD risky behavior	Primary	3	492	-0.560	0.001	-0.560	0.243	35	n/a	n/a	36

Citations Used in the Meta-Analysis

Bale, R.N., Van, S.W.W., Kuldau, J.M., Engelsing, T.M., Elashoff, R.M., & Zarcone, V.P.J. (J1980). Therapeutic communities vs methadone maintenance. A prospective controlled study of narcotic addiction treatment: design and one-year follow-up. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 37*(2), 179-193.

Dolan, K.A., Shearer, J., MacDonald, M., Mattick, R.P., Hall, W., & Wodak, A.D. (2003). A randomised controlled trial of methadone maintenance treatment versus wait list control in an Australian prison system. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 72*(1), 59-65.

Gronbladh, L. & Gunne, L. (1989). Methadone-assisted rehabilitation of Swedish heroin addicts. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 24*(1), 31-37.

Gruber, V.A., Delucchi, K.L., Kielstein, A., & Batki, S. L. (2008). A randomized trial of 6-month methadone maintenance with standard or minimal counseling versus 21-day methadone detoxification. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 94*(1), 199-206.

Kinlock, T., Gordon, M., Schwartz, R., O'Grady, K., Fitzgerald, T., & Wilson, M. (2007). A randomized clinical trial of methadone maintenance for prisoners: Results at 1-month post-release. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 91*(2-3), 220-227.

Kinlock, T., Gordon, M., Schwartz, R., & O'Grady, K. (2008). A Study of Methadone Maintenance for Male Prisoners: 3-Month Postrelease Outcomes. *Criminal Justice and Behavior, 35*(1), 34-47.

Kinlock T.W., Gordon M.S., Schwartz R.P., Fitzgerald, T.T., O'Grady, K.E. (2009). A randomized clinical trial of methadone maintenance for prisoners: Results at 12 months postrelease. *Journal of Substance Abuse Treatment, 37*(3), 277-285.

McKenzie, M., Zaller, N., Dickman, S., Green, T., Parihk, A., Friedman, P., & Rich, J. (2012). A Randomized Trial of Methadone Initiation Prior to Release from Incarceration. *Substance Abuse, 33*(1), 19-29.

Newman, R., & Whitehill, W. (1979). Double-blind comparison of methadone and placebo maintenance treatments of narcotic addicts in Hong Kong. *The Lancet, 314*(8141), 485-488.

Schwartz, R.P., Highfield, D.A., Jaffe, J.H., Brady, J.V., Butler, C.B., Rouse, C.O., Callaman, J.M., ... Battjes, R.J. (2006). A randomized controlled trial of interim methadone maintenance. *Archives of General Psychiatry, 63*(1), 102-109.

Schwartz, R. P., Jaffe, J. H., Highfield, D.A., Callaman, J.M., & O'Grady, K.E. (2007). A randomized controlled trial of interim methadone maintenance: 10-Month follow-up. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 86*(1), 30-36.

Strain, E.C., Stitzer, M.L., Liebson, I.A., & Bigelow, G.E. (1993). Dose-response effects of methadone in the treatment of opioid dependence. *Annals of Internal Medicine, 119*(1), 23-27.

Vanichseni, S., Wongsuwan, B., Choopanya, K., & Wongpanich, K. (1991). A controlled trial of methadone maintenance in a population of intravenous drug users in Bangkok: implications for prevention of HIV. *Substance Use & Misuse, 26*(12), 1313-1320.

For further information, contact:
(360) 586-2677, institute@wsipp.wa.gov

Document No. 15-01-4101